Section Geology & Minerals
File No 1894.
Serial No 16165

1894

(Geology & Minerals.)

Files Rec 1 St. 1—165

Applications for the post of Apprentice
Geologist

Indexed.

1894

(Geology & Minerals)

File No. 1 pcs.

Applications for the post of Apprentice Geologist.

(General Serial No. 30.) 1043.

189 To G419

From Mr. A Sundaram
B. A
Madras

Section
File
Serial No

The Chief Secretary to the
Dewan of Mysore.

Dated 20th July 1894

Despatched

Received

Enclosures No.

General No.
No.

Offering himself
a candidate for the
place of an Assta
Geologist

References to be marked.

M. G. C. Press, Bangalore.—3-2-94.—3000.

2

Luz Gardens, Mylapore,
Madras
20th July 1894.

From

R. Sundaram Iyer B.A.
Luz Gardens, Mylapore, Madras

To The Chief Secretary to the
Dewan of Mysore

Sir,

With reference to the Notification No 1020 G 218 dated 18th July 1894 I beg to offer myself as a candidate for the place of an Apprentice Geologist.

I am a graduate of the Presidency College, Madras, having passed the B.A. Degree Examination in 1888 with advanced Chemistry as my optional subject.

I have also served as a school master and have been the Head master of the Municipal High School, Dindigal and have taught in the Matriculation classes Physics and Chemistry

I am a Hindu Brahmin of the Smartha sect and my fathers name is V. Ramasamy Iyer. I have here with attached copies of my testimonials

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your most obedient Servt
R. Sundaram Iyer.

Was for a long time Distt Munsif of Coimbatore

3

Copies of testimonials

I have known Mr R. Sundaram Iyer B A of Madura for several years and had also to employ him as the Head master of the Hindu High School Dindigal which was under my management before it was handed over to the Municipal Council. This has only confirmed my opinion of him that he is an intelligent, unassuming, patient and hardworking gentleman of very good attainments

Dindigal 14-4-94 } (Signed) P. R. Subbarayan Iyer Pleader.

Mr R. Sundaram Iyer B A. was an acting teacher in this institution for two months during the last year. He was very regular in attendance and discharged his duties with much zeal and earnestness. His conduct was highly satisfactory in every way.

Trichinopoly College Madura 13th April 894 } (Signed) S. Venkoba Chariar Head master.

a respectable family, is a
well read man & a diligent
student he bears an excellent
character

He took Advanced
Chemistry as his optional
subject & after he took his
degree he then taught Chemis
try in a Matriculation
Class for about four years

Yours Sincerely
S Subramaniam

Teneriffe.
21 Feb 1894

Dear Sir,

May I request you to be so good as to permit me to introduce the bearer R. Sondermeier B.A.

He is an applicant for a place of apprentice geologist under the Geological Survey.

I have known the young man for many years. He belongs to

6

(General Serial No. 30.)

1254

1894/95 9498

From Mr. K. Narayana
at Srirangapatna
Mysore

To

Section Genl. & Estab. The Chief Secretary to the
Dewan of Mysore.

File No 1-96.

Serial No 2 Dated 23 July/94

Despatched

Received

Enclosures No.

General No.

No.

Enquiring whether a graduate in Arts whose optional subject was not either geology or chemistry may apply for post of apprentice Geologist

References to be marked.

M. G. C. Press, Bangalore.—3-2-94.—3000.

23rd July 99
Mysore

To

The Chief Secretary
to the Dewan of
Mysore

Respected Sir

With reference to the notification published in the Official Gazette of Thursday last regarding the Mysore Geological Department I humbly request you to be so good as to let me know whether a graduate in arts whose Optional Subject was not either Geology or Chemistry at the B.A. Exam. but who knows Geology may apply for the posts of Apprentice

Apprentice Geologists. I also request you to kindly inform me as to what Standard of Knowledge of the Subject (Geology) is expected from the Candidates at the examination that is to take place after the 31st of August.

I beg to remain
Respected Sir
Your most obedient Servant
M Hiriyama

Address:—
Dom No 575
San Nē pei
Mexsae

(General Serial No. 30.)

OFFICE OF THE D... 1041 26 JUL. 94 413

189

From Mr: K. E. Rainair Munisa B.A. Lt M. Department, Chief Secretariat, Govt: House, Quadra

To

The Chief Secretary to the Dewan of Mysore.

Dated 24th July 1894

Despatched

Received

Enclosures No.

General No.

No.

Enquiring whether a graduate in Biology will be eligible as a Candidate for the post of Apprentice Geologists

Submitted to Dewan for orders

27/7/94

References to be marked.

30/7/94

M. G. C. Press, Bangalore.—3-2-94.—3000.

Mr Page
Regr of Graduates
for Madras
26/7/94

10

Mt Road.
Madras.
24th July 94.

Sir

I have the honour to [illegible] my application for the Geological appointment advertised in the Gazette of Madras, for further information I beg to know whether a graduate in Biology, who took his degree in 1888, and who possesses a special taste for that particular branch of study, will be Eligible as a Candidate for the post of Apprentice Geologist in the Mysore Government Geological department.

I may, however, mention here in passing, that the two branches

12

True Copy
of the
Certificate

I have known K. E. Raman Nair, intimately, for upwards of two years during which time he studied Biology in my class as his optional subject for the B.A. degree. He proved an intelligent and industrious student, taking a high place in the Class examinations and I may specially mention his proficiency in practical work, more particularly in drawing. His conduct was at all times highly satisfactory and I believe his general character to be good. I may say, in short, that he is a young man of whom I have formed high expectations.

(Signed) J.R. Henderson.
M.B. (Edin.) F.L.S.

N.B. I am a Malayalee of high birth & connection. At present I am employed in the Government office, Fort St. George.

Address K. E. Raman unni Nair. B.A.
L & M. Depart:
Chief Secretariate
Govt House. Madras

branches of the Sciences of Natural History
viz:- Biology and Geology - are inter-
related to, and inter-dependent upon,
each other, so closely that some acquaintance
with the latter is absolutely necessary, as
a preliminary to the study of the former -
more especially in Palæontological inves-
tigations. I do not make
[illegible] I have hereto appended a true
Copy of a Certificate of Proficiency in the Biology
& the proficiency of Biology of the Christian College
from Mr. J. R. Henderson M.B. F.L.S. at
the time I left the institution I was
considered [illegible] I doubt not,
amply testify to the truth of the statement
herein made as to my special taste &
proficiency in the Science.

I hope, in Consideration, you will be
so good as to give, to the reference,
hereby made, your kind attention and
favour me with an Early reply at your
Convenience.

I beg to remain
Sir,
Your obt. Servt.
K. G. Ramanujam

1 B

(General Serial No. 30.)

1894-5 B 1189

G 473

From W. S. Aiyar
Head Quarters
To D. P. I. Hyd. School
mangalore

1-94 *The Chief Secretary to the*
Dewan of Mysore.

4

Dated 24 July 1894

Despatched

Received

Enclosures No. /

General No.

No.

applying for post of
apprentice Geologist.

References to be marked.

M. G. C. Press, Bangalore.—3-2-94.—3000.

15 Mangalore, 24th July 1894.

To,

The Secretary of the Dewan of Mysore,

Bangalore,

Sir,

Having been given to understand, by a notification in the issue of the Hindu of the 20th instant, that the Mysore Government requires six apprentices to be trained as assistant Geologists, I most humbly beg to offer myself as a candidate for the apprenticeship.

I graduated in the year 1889 with Branch II. A as my optional Subject (Physico, mixed mathematics and Inorganic Chemistry, theoretical and practical) and have since been the Headmaster of the German mission High School teaching Science to the High School classes. I also hold a first class certificate, in Inorganic Chemistry having passed the High examination in Science, Arts and Industries; and possess a fair knowledge of Agriculture which I acquired during the course of my training in the Teachers' College, Madras.

I am a native Christian by religion and the Son of Samuel Aiman, manager of the Basel mission lands, Mangalore.

P.T.O.

16

I beg to enclose herein my testimonials for your kind perusal and favorable Consideration

I have the honor to be
Sir.
your most obedient Servt
p m S. Riman
Headmaster G. m. High
School, mangalore

17

18

Physics and medical mathematics during the Session 1885-86; that he was regular in his attendance; that he performed the work of his class with care and that he made a fair appearance at the [illegible] examinations.

[illegible]

3rd This is to Certify that Mr. Shadrach Aiman was a student of this College from the 2[1]st March 1888 to 28th February '89, inclusive.

2. During this period his attendance was fair and his Conduct was uniformly good and [illegible] was a hard working and [illegible] student and I believe he will [illegible].

3. He has passed the High Ex[illegible] examination

69

[illegible] Ashtavadhanam Venkataramiah [illegible]
[illegible] Chittoor [illegible] Pleader, [illegible]
He had made very excellent progress [illegible]
for two years I was over in the College [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
He has passed the Examination in Agriculture conducted by the Principal of this College of Agriculture, in the Second Class.

(Signed) A. A. Hall
(True Copy) Principal.

IV.

Govt. College, Mangalore
July 1st 1889

Mr. S. Aiman, a former student of the Govt. College, Mangalore, having asked me for a testimonial, I have much pleasure in certifying that his conduct, while a student in the College, was very satisfactory. He was a diligent student and while

a Gilchrist Scholarship in the College & awarded with
Credit. The Examination is open to candidates
who have passed the Matriculation Examination
& who are reading in the College. The
Scholarship is tenable for two years
passed the examination for the B.A. degree
& who are reading for the M.A. degree
Examination at the Presidency College, Madras.

(Signed) James Stone B.A.
H. Master Govt. College, Mangalore

(Seal)

II

Govt. College, Mangalore
June 16th 1884.

1

(General Serial No. 30.)

OFFICE OF THE 1042 26 JUL 94 G418

189

From Mr. A. V. Subramaniayya Iyer, B.A., B.L. Govt. Pleader, High Court Vakil

To

The Chief Secretary to the Dewan of Mysore.

Dated 25th July 1894.

Despatched

Received

Enclosures No.

General No.

No.

Applying for an Assistant Geologist's place.

References to be marked.

M. G. C. Press, Bangalore.—3-2-94.—3000.

A. V. SUBRAMANIYA AIYAR, B.A., B.L.
High Court Vakil.

22

83, Coral Merchant Street

MADRAS, 25th July 1894.

To

The Chief Secretary to the Dewan of Mysore.

Sir,

Will it please you to take in my name as an applicant for an Assistant Geologists' place in the Mysore State service newly advertised for ? I took my B.A. Degree out of the Madras Christian College with Physical Science for my Optional subject and have therefore gone through a training in Chemistry (both Theoretical and Practical) for a period of two years besides which I have also been a teacher for more than two years teaching Chemistry to the Matriculation class. I passed the Arts Degree Examination in 1887 and the Law Examination in 1892. If it will please you to accept my name, I shall make up for whatever I might have forgotten during the last two years.

I beg to remain, Sir,
your obedient Servant
A V Subramaniya Aiyar

23 4

(General Serial No. 30.)

1044

189* 5 1 94

From Mr: Robert A. D. Sewell

Madras

To The Chief Secretary to the Dewan of Mysore.

Dated 25th July 1894

Despatched

Received

Enclosures No.

General No.

No.

Offering himself as a Candidate for an appointment in the Geological Department.

References to be marked.

M. G. C. Press, Bangalore.—3-2-94.—3000.

C/o Col Fane Sewell, R.C.
NUNGUMBAKAM
MADRAS.

25 July 1894

To The Chief Secretary
To The Dewan of Mysore.
Bangalore.

Dear Sirs Seeing your advertisement in the Madras Times of Tuesday July 24th I write to offer myself as a Candidate for an Appointment in the Mysore Government Geological Department.

I am the Son of Colonel Fane Sewell I.S.C. Superintendent of Family Payments and Pensions Fort St. George. I was given a thoroughly good education at Fettes College Edinburgh; I worked voluntarily as a miner in the Coal Mines at Newcastle-upon-Tyne under Mr. Addison Potter (a gentleman well known in those parts) and was offered an Appointment in the Singareni Mines in the territories of H.H. The Nizam, by Mr. T.W. Hughes Hughes of the Geological Survey of India, which I accepted, and where I served for a period of three and a half years acquiring a thorough practical knowledge of coal mining and underground surveying — Mr. Hughes

Singareni Collieries
Yellandu Hyderabad
September 25th 1889.

Certificate of Character

Mr R A D Sewell has acted under me at the Singareni Collieries Coal Mines as my Chief Assistant for a period of one year and nine months and has shewn himself willing and prompt to carry out any orders entrusted to him, either underground or on the surface. His knowledge of the locality and habits of the natives make his services of greater value to the Company. He is acquainted with Surveying and able to take charge of underground Surveys. When I took over charge of these mines on Jany. 1st 1888 Mr Sewell was then acting as principal assistant to my predecessor.

I have pleasure in Stating that no complaint of misconduct against Mr Sewell has ever been made during the period under reference.

(Sd) E H. Phillips
Mining Engineer.
& Certificate
of Competency from the
British Government.

True Copy.

H. (D.) C. Ld

Secunderabad
18th November 1890

Mr. R & D Sewell has been employed in this Company as Assistant to the Colliery Manager at Yellandu for three years and a half. During this period he has gained a good knowledge of surveying and levelling and should make a valuable assistant in general engineering works.

I have pleasure in adding that the present manager, under whom he has acted for one year, speaks highly of his personal character and conduct. He leaves the service of the Company of his own accord.

(Sd.) T. H. Lowndes
Agent
Hyderabad (Deccan) Coy Limd

True copy

Sungarem Collieries

27

Yellandur

Sept 29th 1890

Mr Robert Sewell has been Assistant to the Colliery Manager at these collieries during the last three and a half years - One year of which time he has been under me - I have pleasure in testifying to his perfect sobriety and gentlemanly conduct. He possesses a fair knowledge of surveying & levelling & from his experience during the development of these mines should make a valuable assistant in general engineering work either on Surface or underground - He leaves of his own accord -

(Sd) J P Kirkup

Colliery Manager

& Mining Engineer

True Copy

Central India E.I.R

June 6. 1893 28

Mr. R.A Sewell was induced by Mr. Hughes of the Geological Survey of India to take charge of Prospecting operations in the Rewah State in November 1892 - with a promise of 6 months employment - hopes being at the same time held out that Mr Sewell's engagement here would last for some considerable time - Owing to an accident which happened to Mr Hughes in Rewah prospecting operations were impeded and delayed - and the results up to date are not sufficiently encouraging to justify our retaining Mr Sewell's services permanently - So far however as the Gentleman's work is concerned - the management of a mining Camp and dealing with Coolies engaged in opening out seams of lead - I am perfectly satisfied He exercises much tact in dealing with natives generally and State officials in particular - is a gentleman - of irreproachable character - energetic in his work - and fond of mining explorations - I feel assured that he might safely be trusted with any responsible work of this character - and hope soon to hear of his obtaining something sufficiently promising elsewhere - Had the mineral prospects here been more assured I should certainly have recommended that his services be re-engaged here - the prospects are however too poor to warrant further expenditure at present

(Sd) Donald Robertson Lieut Col.
P.A. to Supt of the Rewah State
Central India

True Copy

29 87

(General Serial No. 30.)

1256.

1894/95. 4500

From Mr E. E. Theobald
Chemist
Mount Road
Madras

To The Chief Secretary to the
Dewan of Mysore.

Dated 26 July 1894

Despatched

Received

Enclosures No./

General No.

No.

applying for post of apprentice Geologist.

References to be marked.

M. G. C. Press, Bangalore.—3-2-94.—3000.

Forwarded
Madras 30
26th July 1894

Miranda Row Esq
Chief Secretary
to Government of Mysore

Sir

With reference to an advertisement in the Madras Times that there are vacancies in the Mysore Government for the post of Geologists I respectfully beg to tender this my application for one of them. I am a Certificated Chemist of the Madras Medical College & I have a thorough knowledge of Analysing metals for which I

Madras Medical College

Session 1882-1883

Certificate of Qualification

This is to certify that we have this day carefully examined Abraham P.P. Mudaliar in Elementary Materia Medica Practical Chemistry & Practical Pharmacy and found him to be qualified for the duties of Chemist & Druggist

adj. M. Parker M.D — President

adj. Duncan Anstie } members of
Jno. L. Patton M.D. C.M. } Examining Committee

Madras
30. June
1883

adj. Jas Heron M.D.
Ag. Superintendent Madras Medical College

32

E. E. Newbold ——— Chemist
(Cincinnati)
Son of J. G. Newbold

have obtained a 3rd Class
Certificate of Honour -
Copies of which I
herewith enclose for your
kind perusal.

Should I be so fortunate
as to succeed in getting
the post I will always
endeavour to show by
a correct & careful discharge
of duty that I have not
been unworthy of your
kind patronage

I beg to remain
Sir
Your most obedt Servt
E. E Theobald

My address
E. E. Theobald
Chemist
Messrs Parton & Co
Mount Road
Madras.

Madras Medical College

Certificate of Honor

We do hereby certify that Mr. C. E. Reynold has been a Student in the Madras Medical College during the year 1882 to 1883 and that he has been diligent and has behaved good.

In testimony of our appreciation of his general conduct, application to his class studies and success at the Examinations, especially Practical Chemistry, has earned for him this Certificate of Honor.

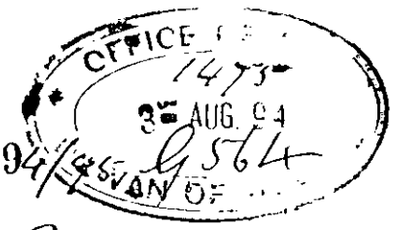
Madras
30 June 1883

Sd/ J. H. Rogers M.B. F.R.C.S.
Professor

Sd/ Jas. Hearn M.D.
Surgeon-Major Indian Medical Service

12

(General Serial No. 30.)



1894

34

From Mr A. Ramaswami Ayyar
Science Teacher
American Mission High School
Bangalore - N. Arcot

To

The Chief Secretary to the
Dewan of Mysore.

Dated 28 July 1894

Despatched

Received

Enclosures No.

General No.

No.

applying for post of
Apprentice Geologist

References to be marked.

M. G. C. Press, Bangalore.—3-2-94.—3000.

To Mudaliar
Mr Clerk
Refer to
31/94

35

To

The Chief Secretary
to the Dewan of Mysore,
Bangalore.

Sir,

Seeing from the advertisement in the Hindu of Madras, that apprentice geologists are to be entertained by the Government of Mysore I beg to offer myself as a candidate for one of those posts. I took my B.A. degree in 1888, my optional branch being Branch II.a. comprising Physics Chemistry, and mixed Mathematics, having passed as first in the second class, or third in the list of passed candidates for the year. I am for the last three years engaged as a Science Teacher in a High school recognized by the Madras Educational Department. I have hereunder submitted the testimonials given me, by the Principal, Wesleyan Mysore College Nagapatam, the Principal, Madras Christian College, and the Professor of Physical Science in the latter College.

I beg to remain,
Sir,
your most obedient Servant
A. Ramaswami Aiyar B.A

Punganur
North Arcot
28th July 94

36

Full name, ~~and Address~~:-

Rangasami Ayyar B.A
Science Teacher, American Mission
High school.
Pungamur N. Arcot.

Father's name:

S. Anandanarayana Ayyar

Race or Caste

Hindu Brahmin

Educational Qualification.

B.A. degree Examination of
Madras University

Copies of Testimonials.

I Rangasami Ayyar has studied in the 6th 7th and 8th classes of this College, for the last three years. At the Matriculation Examination of December 1883, and the F.A. Examination of 1885 he passed in the 1st Class. He shews great clearness and grasp of mind, and his behaviour has been irreproachable.

(Sd) Wm M. Findlays
Principal
Wesleyan Mission Coll.
Negapatam

Negapatam
Feb. 15. 1886.

37

I hereby certify that Mr. A. Rangasami Ayyar, B.A. attended my classes of Chemistry (Theoretical and Practical) and Physics during the sessions of 1886 + 1887; that he was regular in his attendance and that his conduct was uniformly good. He performed the work of the class with marked ability and in both years he gained the second prize for the work of the year. His abilities and industry are decidedly above the average.

(Sd) C. Michie Smith B.Sc
Prof. Phys. Sc.

Madras Christian College.
26-3-88.

Madras Christian College
14th March 1891

Mr. A. Rangasami Ayyar was a student here for two years. His conduct was satisfactory. He showed decided ability and creditable diligence and bore well respect an excellent character. Two years now since he left College, during which time I have not known about him, but to the best of my belief, he is a young man of good principles who will be found attentive to duty, and trustworthy in after life.

(Sd) William Miller M.A.
LL.D C.I.E
Principal

38

(General Serial No. 30.)

1928.

189

From Mr Lalit-Mohan Ray. G. 782

27 Mussalmanpara Lane
Calcutta.

To.

The Chief Secretary to the
Dewan of Mysore.

Dated 28th July 1894

Despatched

Received

Enclosures No. one ½ Anna Stamp

General No.
No.

Requesting to be informed of all the particulars regarding the Appointment of Apprentice Telegraph.

References to be marked.

M. G. C. Press, Bangalore.—3-2-94.—3000.

laboratory in the Bacteriological Museum
under the Supervision of my
professor Mr T H Holland, the
Asst Superintendent of the Geological
Survey of India & the Curator of
the Laboratory. I beg to ask
request you to kindly let me know
all particulars about the
new organisation and what
qualifications are needed
for the candidate and when
they are required. If your
My Examination comes off
on the 12th of Nov. I shall
be highly obliged and
thankful if you kindly favour
me with a reply an receipt
of which I shall file my application with certificates
from my professor about
my fitness for the work
Hoping to be favoured

I

Lalit Mohan Ray

24 Bengal Sporting Club Lane

Calcutta

42

(General Serial No. 30.)

1894/95 4497

From The Principal
Elphinstone College
Bombay

To The Chief Secretary to the
Dewan of Mysore.

Dated 28 July 94

Despatched

Received

Enclosures No.

General No. _____

No. _____

Enquiring whether the Notification re appointment Geologists is intended to include graduates in Science as well as Arts and making certain suggestion

Submitted. Dewan's orders as stated within. 18/8/94

References to be marked.

M. G. C. Press, Bangalore.—3-2-94.—3000.

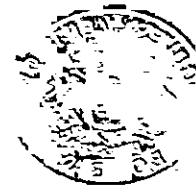
Please see within & your early attention & say

Elphinstone College,
Bombay;
28th July 1894

Dear Sir,

With reference to your letter of 25th with copies of notification re apprentice Geologists etc. enclosed I beg to enquire whether the notification is intended to include graduates in Science as well as Arts.

The most likely class of men from which to draw your apprentice Geologists consists of Bachelors of Science whose line of study is



Yes the
[illegible] the
Negro are dup
ucate Have
Admitted this -

quite in the direction of your
request. And I feel sure you
must have failed to notice that
we give degrees in Science
at Bombay University, and
that Elphinstone College,
Baroda College, Grant
Medical College & College
of Science at Poona all
prepare students for B. Sc.

Am I at liberty to
inform students who are
graduates in Science that they
will be eligible, & may be
accordingly entitled to words
or Science after graduates in
Arts in your notification?

Yours faithfully
W. Hathornthwaite
Principal - Elphinstone College

104.

(General Serial No. 30.)

OFFICE OF THE
1486
5 AUG. 94.
4576.
DEPARTMENT

1894/95

From Jn. Brajendra Lal Mitra
47. Radha N. Bose's Lane
Calcutta

To

The Chief Secretary to the
Dewan of Mysore

Dated 28 July 94

Despatched

Received

Enclosures No.

General No.
No.

Applying for post of apprentice Geologist.

References to be marked.

M. G. C. Press, Bangalore.—3-2-94.—3000.

To Bruce-Foote Esq
Director Geological Survey
Department

Sir, I understand that the Mysore Government are advertising for six apprentice Geologists to take their places in the new department that is being organised under you. I beg to offer myself as a candidate for one of the situations.

As for my qualifications I beg to state that I passed the Entrance examination of the Calcutta University in 1890 and was placed in the 1st division in 1892. I passed the F.A. examination from the Calcutta Presidency College and was also placed in the 1st division, and selected for one of the Senior

Government scholarship by the February last (1894) I passed the B.A degree examination with honours in Geology & Mineralogy and stood first in these subjects. It should be observed, however, that I have had but little practical training in Field Geology.

If these qualifications are considered not below the standard required, I beg to request you to kindly let me know the terms on which the apprentices are to be employed and the prospects to which they will be entitled.

If certificates of my attainments are required I shall be glad to forward them on getting your kind reply.

I have the honour to be
Sir,
Your most obed.t Servt.
Brajendra Lal Mitra.

Calcutta Goabagan.
7, Radha N. Bose's Lane
July 28 1894

Dear Mr. Ellis,

Thank you for your letter of the 3rd inst. I am sorry that I cannot help you in this matter. I have no knowledge of the subject and I do not think that I could be of any assistance to you.

I am returning herewith the papers you sent me.

Yours very truly,

5

48

(General Serial No. 30.) 1235

1894. 30 C 4488

From A. V. Subramanya Iyer B.A.
High Court Vakeel
Madras.

To

The Chief Secretary to the
Dewan of Mysore.

Dated

Despatched 28 July/94.

Received

Enclosures No.

General No. _____

No.

Furnishing further information in connection with his application for an apprentice Geologist/place and submitting copies of his testimonials.

References to be marked.

M. G. C. Press, Bangalore.—3-2-94.—3000.

A. V. SUBRAMANIYA AIYAR. B.A, B.L.
High Court Vakil.

83, Coral merchant Street,
~~Vip, Singhi Chetti Street.~~
MADRAS. 28th July 1894.

To

The Chief Secretary to the Govt of Mysore.

Sir,

In continuation of my application dated 25th Inst. I beg to inform you (a) that my full name is Anbandavapuram Adi Vydinadha Subramania Iyer (b) that my father's name is Anbandavapuram Vydinadha Iyer (c) that I am a Hindu Brahmin by caste Vaidiki (d) that I graduated in Arts in Physical Science & am besides a graduate in Law; and that lastly I hold testimonials copies of which are herewith appended. I therefore request that you will be pleased to take me my name for an Assistant Geologist's place in the State Service.

I beg to remain, Sir,
your obedient servant
A V Subramaniya Aiyar

(Copies of Testimonials)

1. I hereby certify that Mr. a.V. Subramaniya Iyer B.A. attended my classes of Chemistry (Theoretical & Practical) and Physics during the Session of 85-86; that he was regular in his attendance & that he performed the work of the class with care & attention taking a fair place in the class Examinations.

Madras Christian College
17th March 1887

(Signed) C. Michie Smith B.Sc.
Prof. Phys. Science

2. I have known Mr a.V. Subramaniya Iyer for some years. He was for some time Science Assistant in this institution which place he continued to hold till his success at the B.L. Degree 1886 last year made him sever his connexion with us. As a teacher of Science & the Matriculation class he was immensely popular among his pupils. His mastery over the subject together with the lucid way in which he used to carry instruction into the minds of the pupils made him an acquisition for the School. He is besides a sound English scholar & was in charge of the English 6th & 7th Forms

Sanskrit High School,
Gunter: 12th Feb: 93

(Signed) A. Ma. S. Siva B.A.
Head-master

91

(General Serial No. 30.)

1894

50

From N. G. Soobrahmanya
Law Student
Trivandrum

To The Chief Secretary to the
Dewan of Mysore.

Dated 28th July 1894

Despatched

Received 1 Aug 94

Enclosures No.

General No.

No.

Applying for the Post
of apprentice Geologist

References to be marked.

M. G. C. Press, Bangalore.—3-2-94.—30

Trivandrum.
28th July 1894.

To

The secretary to the Dewan
of Mysore

From
N. G. Soobramany Aiyar. B.A.
Law Student
Trivandrum

Most Respected Sir,

In accordance with the notification published in "The Hindu" inviting graduates of Arts in Chemistry and Geology for service in the Mysore Government as apprentice Geologists, I humbly beg to forward this application as a candidate for the same being a graduate of Arts in Chemistry & having passed in the Second class

I humbly beg to remain
most respected sir
your most obedient servant
N. G. Soobramany aiyar

(General Serial No. 30)

SURE 1894/95 [redacted]

From Messrs A. Krishnaiah & Co
& R.A. Srinivasa Iyengar
Triplicane
Madras

To

The Chief Secretary to the
Dewan of Mysore.

Dated 29 July 94

Despatched

Received

Enclosures No.

General No.

No.

Requesting to be informed of the subjects in which graduates in Chemistry are to be examined

References to be marked.

M. G. C. Press, Bangalore.—3-2-94—3000.

52

(General Serial No. 30.)

MYSORE

1894/95 1255

5 4499

From Messrs A. Thiolpan & Co
v R A Iruvanadyngar
Triplicane
Madras

To

The Chief Secretary to the
Dewan of Mysore.

Dated 29 July/94

Despatched

Received

Enclosures No.

General No. _____

No.

Requesting to be informed of the subjects in which graduates in Chemistry are to be examined

References to be marked.

M. G. C. Press, Bangalore.—3-2-94—3000.

To Universities

Madras. 29th July 1894

A 31/1 - 5A

Most Honored Sir,

Referring to the notification in the Hindu of the 20th instant requiring six Geological specimens for the Mysore Government we request your Honor to be kind enough to intimate us the subjects in which Graduates in Chemistry are to be examined

We have to remain
Your most Honored Sir
Your most obedient Servants
T Krishnamachari

Address
T. Krishnamachari
Pikkha[illegible], Agraharam
Tiptiera[illegible]

54

Offl Memorandum

No 1666 / f 360 dated 23-7-94

In reply to his application dated 20 instant for post of apprentice Geologists, Mr. P. Sundaram Iyer is informed that the certificates required by para 4 of Notfn under which this appln is forwarded should be furnished.

By order

Draft

27/7/94

Under Secretary

To Mr. P. Sundaram Iyer B.A.
Ling Gardens
Mylapore
Madras.

55

No 1676 / 1369 — 27-7-94 — 27/30

Office Memorandum

Re 1794 In reply to his
16 application dated 25
Instant, Mr. A. V. Subramania
Aiya B.A. B.L. is
complete information &
informed that the certificate
required by para 4 of
the Notification under which
this application is
forwarded, should be
furnished.

By order

Dept

27/7/94
Under Secretary

I, Mr. A. V. Subramania Aiya B.A. B.L.
High Court Vakil
83 Coral Merchant Street
Madras.

9

(General Serial No. 30.)

1293.

189 G. 16 94

56

From K. A. Ramachar B.A
Chamarajpet
Bangalore City

To The Chief Secretary to the
Dewan of Mysore.

17

Dated 30th July 1894

Despatched

Received 1st August 1894

Enclosures No. 3

General No.

No.

Applying for the post
of Apprentice Geologist

References to be marked.

M. G. C. Press, Bangalore.—3-2-94.—3000.

Cannanore

30 July 1894.

57

To.

The Chief Secretary to the Dewan of

Mysore

Bangalore

Honored Sir,

In accordance with the notification No 1020- G 218 of the Government of Mysore dated 18 July 1894, I beg to offer myself as a Candidate for the post of "Assistant Geologist" in the Service of the Government of Mysore.

I am the Son of Mr Kotieth Chanji Proprietor of the Esplanade hotel Cannanore Malabar District and am by Caste a Hindu belonging to the Thiya Community of North Malabar

I have passed the B. A. degree examination of the University of Madras in the first class with Chemistry as my optional subject (Vide page 4 of the Supplement of the Fort St George Gazette dated 8th March 1892) and have been awarded the "Ami gold Medal" for taking the first place in that

that Subject in the year 1892. 58

The copies of my testimonials are herein enclosed.

I beg to remain Honored Sir,
yours obediently
K. Kannan

my address

Kotieth Adiyari Kannan. B. A.
Cannanore
Malabar District.

59

Presidency College
Madras
10th Nov 1891

(3) I have known Mr. K. A. Kannan for a short time now as a student of the B. A Chemistry Class and am glad to bear testimony to his intelligence, devotion to work and uniformly good Conduct. I believe he possesses a high character and have no doubt that he will give Complete Satisfaction in the discharge of the duties that may be entrusted to him.

(Sd) M. Runga chari
Ag Professor of Chemistry
Presidency College
Law College, Madras
10th March 1893.

(4) This is to certify that K. A. Kannan a student in the Senior B. L candidates Class in this College has a good character both in regard to his general Conduct and attendance and examination results.

(Sd) D. A. Nelson
Principal.

(5) I have known Mr. K. A. Kannan for some years. He was my student in the F. A class in the Calicut College for two years I found him very intelligent

willing and attentive student. As a student of the F.A. class he possessed more than average abilities in all the subjects of the F.A. Course His general conduct was uniformly good. He passed the Language branch of the B.A. examination last year in the second class taking a respectable place in it.

Sd/ A. Subba Rao.
10th Nov 91 Asst Professor
Presidency College

Pursewalkam, Madras
24th May 1894.

(6). Mr K. A. Kaman B.A. is well known to me. Although he was never my student I my acquaintance with him enables me to certify that he has a very good knowledge of chemistry both theoritical and practical, his success in getting the Ann gold medal of the University of Madras is a sufficient guarantee of his knowledge and ability in Chemistry without any testimony of mine to show them. He is an honest, exceedingly well behaved industrious and intelligent young man and so far as I know he is one of the best qualified men here for the post of assistant Chemical examiner

Sd/ C. Krishnan.

The above certificate was given to me by C. Krishnan Esqr. Barrister at Law, when I was applying for the post of assistant Chemical examiner to the Government of Madras.

K. Kaman

of my testimonials.

Presidency College.
31. 4. 1894.

(1) K. A. Kannan B.A. was a Student of this College for 3 years (1889-91) He was a diligent Student and showed considerable ability passing at the Top of the first class in Chemistry for the B. A degree examination and obtaining the Anni medal in that Subject His general Conduct was excellent.

(Sd) G. H. Stuart
Principal.

Presidency College.
1/5/1894

(2) Mr K. A. Kannan B. A. joined the Presidency College at the beginning of 1889 and passed out three years later when he took his degree. He distinguished himself in his optional Subject which was Chemistry by taking the University Gold Medal The recollection I have of him is that he was a painstaking and industrious Student possessed of fair abilities and of good behaviour

(Sd) W. A. Wilson

G.784.

(General Serial No. 30.

1894.

From S/ Brigade Surgeon
S.C. Causebrook
M.S.C.
W.W.P.

To

The Chief Secretary to the
Dewan of Mysore.

Dated 30th July 1894

Despatched

Received

Enclosures No.

General No.

No.

Requesting to be informed
of the requirements for a
man to qualify himself
for the post of Apprentice
Zoologist

References to be marked.

M. G. C. Press, Bangalore.—3-2-94.—3000.

The Mysore Government is advertising for six apprentice geologists to take their places in the new Department that is being organized under Mr. Bruce-Foote. This

63

Mysore Geo Dept
Regd No. 70
11.8.94
Camp Kempinkote

Pioneer 30-7-94
Allahabad

Mussoorie
near Saharanpore
N.W.P.
INDIA 30th 7.94

Sir.

I see by the papers that you are advestising for assistant Apprenticies in the Geological department, to take their places in that branch which is being organized by you.

My son who finishes his College career at EPSOM on the 30th inst is coming out to INDIA, on the 10th of October. & I should like him to get into the department.

Would you kindly inform me what are the requiremen-ts for a young man to qualify for the post? what would be the pay of the appointment? & what woul be his future prospects?

The favour of a reply will oblige. I would mention that I have retired from the service after 38 yrs in INDIA. & shall be glad to see my sons settled in some appointment

I remain

sir,

Yours truly

S.C. Amesbury.

sR. Brigade-Surgeon

I.M.D.

64 G. 785

(General Serial No. 30.)

OFFICE 1951

1894 14-AUG-94

From Mr Jotindra Nath Mitra
103 Cornwallis Street
Calcutta

To

The Chief Secretary to the
Dewan of Mysore.

Gen. 1-64 14

Dated 30th July 1894

Despatched

Received

Enclosures No.

General No.
No.

Requesting to be informed
of the terms under which
apprentices for Mysore are
taken on at present

Secretary to the Dewan

References to be marked.

M. G. C. Press, Bangalore.—3-2-94.—3000.

Camp Kanchanhalli

Mysore Geo. Dept. Mysore No. 12 11.6.94

To Mr. Bruce-Foote

Geological Survey of Mysore

Sir,

I have the honour to request information of you about the terms under which apprentice Geologists are to be taken in the Mysore Geological Survey.

If natives of India are to be taken in and Bengalees are no objection I offer myself as a candidate and am ready to on the survey under reasonable terms

From June 1892 I am receiving training in Geology, Mineralogy and Physical Geography under T. H. Holland Esqr. of the Geological Survey of India in the Presidency College of Calcutta and am going up for the B. A degree examination in Geology to be held in February 1895

As to how much I have been benefitted under his training I leave his certificate to say which shall be sent if required Mr Holland knows me personally and told me that he has himself written enquiring about the terms and if he find them favourable to us he will recommend me to Dr. Evans of the Mysore survey, who is a friend of his

As to my conduct and physical capability for the service I can get certificates from the professors of my College under whom I have studied these 4 years

I close this petition with the request that my case be considered favourably and I be informed the terms etc.

I have the honour to be,
Sir
Your most obedient Servant
Jatindranath Mitra
103 Cornwallis Street
Calcutta

30th. July 1894

GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE

1893 / 413 — 31·7·74

Off. Memorandum

In reply to his letter dated 24 instant enquiring whether a graduate in Biology will be eligible as a candidate for the post of apprentice Geologist Mr. K L Raman Hons Asst is referred to the conditions of the notification calling for apprentice Geologists, which ~~it~~ ~~shall~~ must be adhered to.

By order

31/7/74

under Secy

Draft

To

Mr K L Raman Hons Asst
L & M Department
C Sup Secretariat
Govt House
Madras

60

(General Serial No. 30.) 1706

1894 E 674

From

The Manager
Indian Daily News
Calcutta

To 2/94

The Chief Secretary to the
Dewan of Mysore.

Dated 1st August 94

Despatched

Received

Enclosures No.

General No.

No.

Asking for permission
to insert advertisement
calling for Apprentice Geol

References to be marked.

M. G. C. Press, Bangalore.—3-2-94.—3000.

INDIAN DAILY NEWS OFFICE.

To Ananda Row Esq
Chief Secretary
Geo. Dept Mysore Govt

No. 19, BRITISH INDIAN STREET,

Calcutta, 1 August 1894.

Dear Sir,

May I have the pleasure of inserting the enclosed advertisement in our columns? The "Indian Daily News" is now the recognised medium for these advertisements, and the improvements made in the paper by the present proprietors have resulted in a largely increased subscription list, and a very appreciable advance in its popularity as a first-class advertising medium. Awaiting the favour of your instructions,

I am, Dear Sir,

Yours truly,

Manager.

IRISH.

Kellner's Irish Whisky, 5 y
Parnell's Particular
Kellner's White Seal Irish, a delicious old Irish Whisky ... 5

SUNDRY SPIRITS.

Swaine & Boord's Old Tom, sweetened ... 27
Hollands Gin (large squares) ... 33
" " (A. V. H. mark) very special quality recommended (extra large squares) 44
Fine Old Jamaica Rum 25
Dry Gin, unsweetened 29
Tanqueray's Gin 32
Do Old Tom 32

ABSINTHE, GINGER WINE, AND VERMOUTHS.

Crabbie's Ginger Wine 21
Absinthe, French (Noilly Prat & Co.) ... 52
Vermouth, French (Noilly Prat & Co.) ... 22
Do. Italian (Martini, Sola & Co.) finest quality 22

G. F. KELLNER AND CO
5, BANKSHALL-STREET, CALCUTTA.

PERINET et FILS

GOLD MEDAL

CHAMPAGNE.

Has been selected for a large number of the principal social functions of the past season for the

Peculiar delicacy and fine grape flavor possesses.

IT IS THE BEST VALUE OF ANY SIMILARLY HIGH CLASS WINES IMPORTED,

DOZ. RS. 72.

General.

NOTIFICATION.

The 18th July 1894.

No. 1020—G., 218.

WANTED FOR THE MYSORE GOVernment Geological Department six Apprentice Geologists,—salary per mensem Rs. 100, rising to Rs. 150, with prospect of promotion after due qualification, to the grade of Assistant Geologists. Assistant Geologists will be of the same status as Assistant Engineers, and will be in three grades on Rs. 200, 250, and 300 a month, respectively. Apprentice and Assistant Geologists will be entitled to the same travelling allowances as officers of similar rank in the Public Works Department.

2. Candidates must be graduates in Arts, who have passed in Chemistry or Geology, or must possess special qualifications in these subjects, or be graduates in Civil Engineering.

3. Applications should be addressed to the Chief Secretary to the Dewan of Mysore, Bangalore, so as to reach him on or before 31st August next.

4. These applications should state—

(*a*) the candidate's full name and address;

(*b*) his father's name;

(*c*) his race or caste; and

(*d*) his educational and special qualifications; and be accompanied with certificates of progress and conduct from the authorities of the College which the candidate may have attended, and other testimonials, if any.

5. Approved candidates will be required to appear before a Board of Examiners at Bangalore on a date which will be duly announced to them. The Board will test the qualifications of the candidates appearing before them by an oral or written examination, or both. After such examination and the production of medical certificates of physical fitness, the selection of Apprentice Geologists will be finally made by the Government and duly announced. The Apprentices selected will have to undergo departmental training in Laboratory and Field work and in Mine surveying, and also special training in Advanced Chemistry.

6. The Apprentices will be entertained on the following terms:—

(1) After one year's satisfactory work, their salary will be raised to Rs. 150, and after another year's similar work, they will be promoted as Assistant Geologists, third grade, on Rs. 200. Their further advancement to Assistant Geologists of the second and first grades will be according to merit only.

(2) An Apprentice may be discharged at any time, if it is found that he is not likely to acquire the qualifications required for the Department.

By order.

T. ANANDA ROW,
Chief Secretary

70 26

(General Serial No. 30.) 2092

G. 845

1894/95

From Mr K P Rajanna Mysore 4th Aug.
Head master,
Govt High School
Tumkur

To The Chief Secretary to the
Dewan of Mysore.

Dated 1 August 94

Despatched

Received

Enclosures No.

General No.
No.

Requesting early reply to his letter asking for certain ~~corrections~~ concessions in regard to appointment of Geologists

Grant the usual reply 22/8/94

References to be marked.

M. G. C. Press, Bangalore.—3-2-94.—3000.

From T. V. S.

Kurnool
1st August 1873

To
The Revd. J. Cain
Head Master
Proprietary School
Madras

Dear Sir,

Kindly permit me to state that I have today sent you an official letter requesting that certain kind concessions may be granted to me in connection with your notification about Apprentice Geologist. I have taken the liberty of writing to you this private note, as I was afraid that the letter might otherwise be filed as a mere application for the situation. I request that I may be favoured with an early reply to the same, so as

to enable me to decide in time whether
I should submit my application
for the post

Begging to be excused for the trouble,

I remain
Dear Sir,
Your most humble & obedt Servt
K R Raghavendrachar

To M. R. Ry G. Ananda Rau Avergal B.A.,
Bangalore

115

(General Serial No. 30.)

OFFICE OF THE
1700
0 = AUG 94
N3:1

189 4/8.5 — 4664

From Mr S. Padmanabha Ayyangar
First Assistant
Hindu High School
Jaffna.

To
The Chief Secretary to the
Dewan of Mysore.

Dated August 94

Despatched

Received

Enclosures No.

General No.
No.

Applying for post of
Assistant Geologist.

References to be marked.

M. G. C. Press, Bangalore.—3-2-94.—3000.

To

The Hon'ble

74

T. Ananda Row Esquire
Chief Secretary to the Dewan
Bangalore.

Respected Sir

In response to the advertisement inviting candidates for the Geological department of the State, I beg to offer myself as a candidate for an Apprenticeship.

I beg to submit a statement of my qualifications and Career which may be useful in determining my usefulness to the State. I am aged 25

Statement of Qualifications &c
Taken from the "Diary".

Year	Station	Work
1884	Tinnevelly.	Passed the F. A. Examination of the Madras University high in the Second Class - A Lover of poetry and Mathematics.
1885-86	Trichinopoly	Student in the B. A. Class of the Saint Josephs College. One of the Text books was Hugh Miller's "Old Schools and Schoolmasters" mostly treating of Geology - This led to a good Study of Geology - Books consulted and studied well - 1. Geikie's Elements of Geology. 2. Mowbray's Physiography 3. Blanford's Physical Geography — A Student of Mathematics - Passed the Language Branch of the B. A. Degree high in the Second Class - A lover of literature and the Arts.
1887.	do	Teacher - Pursued the Study of Geology with Geikie's Class-book of Geology - The Cauvery deposits and the Gold bearing Rock near the Trichy Junction Railway Station - A Lover of travelling and Specimen Collecting.
1888	Nilgiris and Malabar.	Study of the Botanical peculiarities of the Soils of Nilgiris and Malabar - Places of Visit and Examination Dodabetta, Sadrovattam, Nilambur, Wynaad, and Taliparamba.
1889.	Malabar	Study of the hills of malabar. Places visited Kolengod, Palghat Trichur and Cochin. More could not be done being engaged as Clerk in the Subordinate Judge's Court of Palghat from Aug: 1889.

1890	Palghat	Clerk - The mid-summer vacation was spent in the study of Inorganic Chemistry.
1891	Palghat	Teacher - Study of Mechanics, Chemistry and Geology. The vacation was spent in a good study of the rocks of Kollengode Hills and the bed and Valley of the Periyar River -
1892	Madras	Study of Geology in the Government Central Museum at Madras - Fell ill and could not work for 6 months together at any difficult task -
1893	Do.	Clerk in the Madras Survey Office. Studied in Office and in the field, Surveying by the Chain, Plane table, and the Theodolite. Visited the hills at St. Thomas Mount Pallavaram and spread in Salem Dt.
1894 up to date.	Jaffna Ceylon.	Teacher. A Study of the Coral formations especially of the Coast of Northern Ceylon from Pt Pedro to Trincomali and the Examination of Several curious fountains and Springs of Jaffna and Trincomalie - Studying Mathematics for the Degree Examination of January 1895.

I beg to assure you that little training in a Practical School of Chemistry and Geology will befit me for any outdoor work in Geological exploration or Engineering. I could withstand any severe climate and am a hard worker in any profession -

I beg to remain
Respected Sir,
Your most obedient Servant,
S. Padmanabha Aiyangar

Jaffna
1 Aug: 1894

Address
First assistant
Hindu High School,
Jaffna
Via Pt Calimere.

26

76

(General Serial No. 30.) 1573.

189 3607

From Rev: K. R. Rajamanikkam Chan
B.A. L.T.
Head Master of the
Municipal High School,
Kurnool

To The Chief Secretary to the
Dewan of Mysore.

2-79

24 Dated 1st August 1894.

Despatched

Received

Enclosures No. 2

General No.
No.

Requesting to allow him certain concessions in connection with the appointment of Apprentice Geologists.

Subd for orders

The concessions asked for in the last para cannot, I think, be granted. 10/8/94

References to be marked

M. G. P. Press, Bangalore.—3-2-94.—3000.

Urgent

Kurnool
1st August 1904

77

K. R. Raghunatha Rao B.A.; L.T.,
Headmaster, Municipal High School
Kurnool.
(Madras Presidency)

To
The Chief Secretary to the Diwan of Mysore,
Bangalore.

Sir,

With reference to your Notification inviting applications for the post of Apprentice Geologist I humbly beg to submit the following facts for favour of consideration, before I apply for the place

2 The Notification requires that the applicants should possess a Knowledge of Chemistry or Geology and I beg to state that I possess special qualifications in both Chemistry and Geology I took my Degree with Inorganic Chemistry having passed the examination just before the new Regulation of optional subjects came into force I was for more than a year Assistant Lecturer in Chemistry and Superintendent of the Laboratory, in the Madras College of Agriculture, in which capacities I have been able to extend my knowledge of Inorganic Chemistry further than what is required at present for the B.A. Degree Examination I have done some practical work in quantitative analysis also. I have also lectured on Geology to the students of the same College which I prepared for the Govt. Technical Examns

Exam^no in that subject - I know something of Surveying and Levelling and taught Mathematics for Several years to the F. A. classes.

3 A few days ago I wrote to the Principal of the Agricultural College to testify to my work in Chemistry, Geology and Electro-metallurgy as a Lecturer in that College; and a true copy of his recommendation dated 25^th ultimo is enclosed for favour of perusal along with printed copy of my other testimonials. The Principal details my work in the College, refers to the extra practical work in Chemistry that I did for myself in the Laboratory, and adds that my duties at the College would help me considerably in the situation I seek.

Before I formally submit my application for the place of Apprentice Geologist, I most respectfully beg to request that you will be pleased to allow me the following Concessions and favour me with a very early reply to this letter

(1) My age is now 27; and I request that I may be exempted from the 25 years' rule if it obtains under the Mysore Government

(2) I am now the Headmaster of the Municipal High School, Kurnool on a Salary of Rs 150-10-200; and I beg to request that in consideration of the pay that I am now getting and the special qualifications in Chemistry Geology &c, already mentioned, you will be pleased to allow me to begin with the higher limit of Rs 150 fixed by your Notification as the pay of Apprentice Geologist

(3) I also humbly beg to request that you will be pleased, in Consultation with the Board of Examiners if you deem it necessary, to exempt me from attending the proposed examination at Bangalore before the Board, as that examination may be considered superfluous in my case.

I have the honour to be, Sir,
Your most obed^t Servant
C. Raghunatha Rao

Madras College of Agriculture
Saidapet, 25. July 1894.

Mr. K. R. Raghunatha Chari B.A., L.T., having informed me that he is a candidate for the post of Apprentice Geologist under the Mysore Government, I have much pleasure in stating that he acted as an Assistant of this College for a period of 13 months and that during that time his duties consisted in assisting me in the Chemical Laboratory in teaching Geology and in giving popular evening lectures on Electro-metallurgy. He did some private work in the Laboratory on his own account. I consider his duties at the College would help him considerably as an Apprentice Geologist should he be so fortunate as to be appointed

(Sd.) W Reess
Ag Principal, College of Agriculture
Saidapet

(True copy)

K R Raghunatha Chari

FROM

S. A. SHUTIE ESQ. B. A., PRINCIPAL, SALEM COLLEGE.

SALEM COLLEGE
13*th February* 1893.

..... I have known Mr. K. R. Raghunatha Chariar as an assistant master in this College for about six months, and *have formed a high opinion of his abilities as a teacher.* He has evinced *a great deal of zeal and energy in his work* and has been *very successful as a teacher of Science.* He *was very popular with his pupils, and gained their regard and confidence.*

(Signed) **Spencer A. Shutie.**

FROM

W. VIRASWAMI AIYAR ESQ.,
CHAIRMAN, MUNICIPAL COUNCIL, SALEM.

SALEM MUNICIPAL OFFICE
13*th February* 1893.

I have known Mr. K. R. Raghunatha Chariar, the 2nd Assistant of the Salem Municipal College, for the last 6 years. He is now leaving the College at his own request to take up the Headmastership of the Kurnool High School which carries with it a better pay than I could offer him here. He *has been very popular both with the boys and his fellow teachers. He is an earnest, intelligent and hard working teacher* and so far as I am concerned *I part from him with deep regret.* His work in the College *has always been favourably reported on by the Inspecting authorities.*

(Signed) **W. Viraswami Aiyar.**

FROM

THE STUDENTS OF THE SALEM COLLEGE.

DEAR SIR,

We, the students of this College, desire to avail ourselves of this opportunity in bidding you farewell to express to you our deep sense of gratitude for the unwearied zeal with which you have laboured in the cause of education.

During the 5 years you have been connected with this College you have taken the utmost interest in promoting the welfare of the students. We are much indebted to you for the painstaking zeal with which you have imparted instruction in the subjects entrusted to you, and for the lively interest you have always evinced in the encouragement of physical exercises and athletic sports. We feel we cannot permit you to depart without giving expression to our sense of the many obligations we are under to you, and the loss we sustain by your departure.

Deeply grieved as we are to part from you, yet we cannot help rejoicing in the good fortune that has fallen to you in being called to a more responsible and lucrative post. We trust that your labours will be as successful and as well appreciated in your future sphere of work as they have been amongst us.

Wishing you all happiness and prosperity,

We remain, Dear Sir,
Your affectionate pupils,
The Students of the College.

TESTIMONIALS

OF

K. R. RAGHUNATHA CHARI, B. A., L. T.

FROM

A. W. WARD ESQ. B. A., LECTURER IN SCIENCE,
GOVERNMENT COLLEGE, KUMBAKONAM.

KUMBAKONAM COLLEGE
March 1886.

..... K. R. Raghunatha Chari has been a student under me for the last twelve months and was *easily the first in a class of* 14. He has always shewn such *keen intelligence* coupled with a *love and enthusiasm for knowledge* that made it a pleasure to teach him.

Mr. Raghunatha Chari has not only proved the soundness of his scientific knowledge but has also shewn that he has *excellent teaching power.* I am quite sure that he will make *a teacher of the very first rank.*

(Signed) **A. W. Ward.**

FROM

A. A. HALL ESQ. M. A., PRINCIPAL, TEACHERS' COLLEGE, MADRAS.

TEACHERS' COLLEGE, SAIDAPET
27th February 1889.

I have much pleasure in stating that during the three years I have known Raghunatha Chari, I have had many opportunities of becoming intimately acquainted with him and of closely observing his conduct. As a student under me, he *was everything I could desire* and passed the Method Examination *the 1st in the College.* As a teacher he *won the approbation of Mr. Fowler,* Inspector of Schools, who marked him very high for his practical work in school. During the last 12 months he has been Science Asst. in the Agricultural College, and here again *his zeal and earnestness produced excellent results. I can confidently recommend him for any post he may be called on to fill in connection with education.*

(Signed) **A. A. Hall.**

FROM

E. E. PERRETT ESQ. PRINCIPAL, SALEM COLLEGE.

SALEM COLLEGE
July 1*st* 1892.

Mr. K. R. Raghunatha Chari has been 2nd Assistant in this College for the last three years, during which time he *has taught both Science and Mathematics in the College classes much to my satisfaction*.....I am quite sure that.....he will give you *the greatest satisfaction* for he is *energetic, painstaking and willing and able to work.*

(Signed) **E. E. Perrett.**

16

(General Serial No. 30.)

1560
6 AUG 94

189

From Mr. P. S. Parthasarathi Iyer B.A.
Opposite City Post-Office
Dharwar

To. Bombay Presidency

The Chief Secretary to the
Dewan of Mysore.

Dated 1st August 1894.

Despatched

Received

Enclosures No. 1

General No.
No.

Forwarding an applicat
for a post of an Assist
Geologist, & requesting
to be furnished with
certain information

Subject for orders.

Candidate a B.A in Mental & Moral Sci
but studied in Agra College
Was Lecturer in Chemistry in a Schoo

I Can he be admitted?

II Wishes to know subjects of Exa
to be held — 10/8/94

References to be marked.

I

2 I Cannot be admitted before 31st Aug

M. G. C. Press, Bangalore.—3-2-8[illegible]

II Refer to Educational Dept
10/8

Application for
Subordinate Geological Examination

Nov 6/1874

83

Full Name in Block Letters — Parmeshwar S. Parthasarathi Gangan

Address — opposite City Post office Bhavnagar
Bombay Presy

Father's Name — P. Shadagopa Chari

Race & Caste — Brahmin

General Educational qualification — B.A.

(Special) Educational & other qualifications — Full Course, Madras Agricultural College, with Certificate of Proficiency.
Passed Govt. Higher Exam. in Science & Industries,
(1) Advanced Chemistry (2) Building Materials & Construction
(2) Advanced Agriculture Mensuration
including Geology & Physical Geography, &c. &c.

Besides Candidate has served during 1872 nearly
in 1873 as (1) Superintendent Govt. Experimental Farm
(2) Principal & Lecturer in Chemistry &c.
Agricultural School,
(3) Curator, Provincial Museum, Nagpur
Central Provinces.

I request that I may be informed as early as possible whether I am eligible to appear or not, so that I may have some time to prepare for the Examination. May I also know the Subjects & the Standard prescribed?

94

Honors 3
1.4.94 3.

I beg to remain, Sir,
Your most obedt Servt

No 662

Forwarded for favourable consideration Applicant took his B.A. in Moral & Mental Science and subsequently underwent the full course of instruction at this College I have given a certificate, a copy of which is enclosed. It is therefore unnecessary for me to say anymore

W Keen
Dy Principal

College of Agriculture
Saidapet 2.4.94

TESTIMONIALS

FROM REV. WILLIAM MILLER L. L. D., C. I. E.

P. S. Parthasarathi Iyengar *B. A.* was a student of this College for four years and is well known to me. I am glad to certify that his conduct was uniformly satisfactory, that he showed *good* ability and creditable diligence and that I have a very favourable opinion of his character. I am confident that he will be found attentive, intelligent and trustworthy in discharging any duties he may be called to perform in after life.

The Redsea
18th. March 1887

(Sd.) William Miller
Principal.

P. S. Parthasarathi Iyengar studied for the last four years in the Madras Christian College. * * * His conduct was exemplary, his attendance regular while he showed much diligence and intelligence in the way in which he performed the work of the class

He bears a good character, is modest and unassuming and possessed of good abilities. I have much pleasure in recommending him.

(Sd.) C. Cooper M. A.
Ag. Principal.

FROM W. KEESS ESQ. M. A., M. R. A. C. ACTG
PRINCIPAL, AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

P. S. Parthasarathi Iyengar has completed the full three years' course at this college. He has obtained the Agric. Group certificate under the Madras Govt Technical Education scheme. I consider him *quite* fit to be a teacher of Agriculture and the allied subjects. As he is a graduate of the Madras University, I need not say any thing regarding his general educational qualifications. It will be sufficient if I state that all through his agricultural course, he impressed me *very favourably*

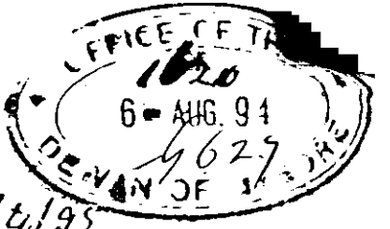
Saidapet
12th Feb. 92.

(Sd.) W. Keess,
Ag. Principal.

J. B. Fuller Esq. *I. C. S., C. I. E.*, Commissioner of Settlements & Agriculture Central Provinces wrote:—

I shall be glad to give him a testimonial before he leaves. He has performed his duties (Supdt Govt Farm & gardens &c. Nagpur) *conscicusciously*

15-V



(General Serial No. 30.)

1894/95

D/

From Mr. A. A. Keeffe
Permanent Way Inspector
S. Ry.

To The Chief Secretary to the
Dewan of Mysore.

Dated 1st August 94

Despatched

Received

Enclosures No./

General No.

No.

Applying for post of
Apprentice Geologist.

References to be marked.

M. G. C. Press, Bangalore.—3-2-94.—3000.

S. M Railway 88
1. 8. 94

Bangalore

J Aranda Row Esq
Chief Secretary
Govt of Mysore.

Sir,

Your Notification N 1020 - G. 218 dated 18.7.94 Calling for Apprentice Geologists I beg to state that I have been at Gold Mining, understand tunneling a little prospecting, worked at explosives Can talk Canarese Tamil & Hindustany

Full name Alexander Albert Keeffe
Race Eurasian
If you think my mining experience befits me

Mr. Phillips
Supt

Mr. Reynolds Dec 8
Supt Public Instruction
Helena Mont

Dec 1

Helena Mont Dec 8 1920

Mr. Reynolds
Supt Public Instruction
Helena Mont

Dear Sir:

Enclosed please find check for $1.00 in payment of the Montana Educational Directory for 1921 which you will please send to the following address:

Miss Ida Mae Phillips
Supt of Schools
Phillips County
Malta Mont

Yours truly

will I beg to request you will be pleased to help me

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most Obed Servant
A A. Kelffe,
Engineering department

Address
A A Kelffe
Permanent Way Inspector
S M Ry
Almawar P.O

89

TESTIMONIALS

OF

MR. A. A. KEEFFE.

Indian Gold Mines Coy. Limited.
Head Works
Nadghani Devalah
22-11-1881,

The bearer A. A. Keeffe has been here five months, he has done some good work, can turn at the lathe, lay rails and trams, and is otherwise a good man.

(Signed) H. A. SEVERN.
A. M. I. C. E.

Devalah Central Gold Mines.
September 22nd 1883,

This is to certify that Mr. Keeffe has worked under me for over two years on tunnel works, also in the erection of machinery. Should any one require his services in either of the above departments, I can highly recommend him.

(Signed) CHAS. THOMAS ROWE.
M. E.

Southern Mahratta Railway.

Castle Rock
16th May 1885.

The bearer Mr. A. A. Keeffe served under me for the last two seasons in driving a tunnel heading, during which period he gave every satisfaction

(Signed) J. BARROW
Superintendent of Tunnels.

Mr. A. A. Keeffe has been employed driving a heading in the Castle Rock tunnel on the Ghats of the Southern Mahratta Railway. His work was satisfactory.

(Signed) F. O. STEPHENS
21-5-1885. Assistant Engineer.

Southern Mahratta Railway Company,
Resident Engineer's Office Bellary Divn.
Bellary 27th September 1886.

Mr. A. A. Keeffe has been temporarily engaged on the Bellary Divison of the Southern Mahratta Railway, as Inspector of Way and Works for more than a month during the absence of the Inspector. Mr. Keeffe has shown himself steady, active and hard working and has given me satisfaction while he has been on this Division.

Mr. Keeffe has satisfactory Certificates of conduct while engaged on another division of this Railway in 1884.

(Signed) T. A. COX,
Resident Engineer, Bellary Division.

(Signed) Jas. G. LINDSAY R. E.
2nd October 1886. *Chief Engineer.*

No. G. 1734 of 1887.

Southern Mahratta Railway Coy.

Resident Engineer's Office.

Bellary 19th September 1887.

To

Mr. Keeffe

P. W. Inspector

Sir,

Your No. 608 of 24th Instant.

The following is the extract from Mr. Lockhart's letter No. 778 dated 31st May 1887.

Mr. Keeffe also has worked steadily, and hard. His length of nine miles was the first completed and I have not a single fault to find in regard to it. His work was well done throughout.

Yours faithfully

(Signed) A. H. WILLIAMS.

Acting Resident Engineer.

Southern Mahratta Railway Company.

Mr. A. A. Keeffe has served on this Division as a Permanent Way Inspector since the 14th March 1887.

He was at first engaged in preparing one section of the Guntakul Branch (30 miles) for the troublesome operation of converting the Gauge from our 5'-6" to metre

without interfering with the traffic. He did this work well, and had the charge of maintaining the way and works on the section entrusted to him in May as soon as the conversion had been completed. He has kept his road in good order and has given me satisfaction He is perfectly steady.

November 19th 1887.

(Signed) T. A. COX.
Resident Engineer.

Mr. A. A. Keeffe, Permanent Way Inspector, has worked under me for the last nine months. I have always found him a sober steady and hard working man. He has given me every satisfaction in the discharge of his duties and I wish him success in life.

(Signed) D. P. CHESTER.
Assistant Engineer
Southern Mahratta Railway.

Bellary
1st *March* 1889.

Southern Mahratta Railway
Certificate of Service,
Engineering Department.

EXTRACT.

No. 25.

Name	Mr. A. A. KEEFFE.
Occupation	*Permanent Way Inspector.*
Period of Service	From 15-3-87 to 22-10-89
Reason for leaving	Resigned
Conduct	Fair

(Signed) A. HUDLESTON.
Acting Resident Engineer
Bellary Division.

Bellary
28-10 89.

(Signed) ED. H. HALLUM.
for Agent and Chief Engineer.

(General Serial No. 30.)

RECEIVED
1565
6 AUG. 94
697

93

1894/95

From The Professor of Geology
Presidency College
and Supt. Geological Survey &c.
Calcutta

To

The Chief Secretary to the
Dewan of Mysore.

Dated 2nd August/94

Despatched

Received

Enclosures No.

General No.
No.

Suggesting in view of the number of applications likely to be made by students for post of apprentice Geologists that an examination such as that referred to in para 5 of Rotps might be held simultaneously in Calcutta

References to be marked.

Submitted for Orders
6/8/94

Draft Reply to
day that there
should be simultaneous
Exam in Calcutta
and views of the
Chief Mine Inspector
may be obtained
in connection
with the
proposal

M. G. C. Press, Bangalore.—3-2-94—13-00.

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA

94

2.0

Calcutta, August 2nd, 1894.

To

The Chief Secretary to the
Dewan of Mysore,
Bangalore.

Dear Sir,

With reference to your notification No 1020 G—218 dated 18 July last asking for candidates for the post of Apprentice Geologists, I beg to suggest, in view of the number of applications likely to be made by students who have attended my course of lectures in Geology and Mineralogy, that an examination such as that referred to in para 5 of your notification might be held simultaneously in Calcutta. I understand there are students who would enter as candidates but for the time and expense of a journey to Bangalore with uncertain results, and who would enter if an examination could be held in Calcutta. I have no doubt, if this suggestion were adopted

95

there would be little difficulty in obtaining the assistance of some members of the Geological Survey or of the University to prevent any unfair dealing on the part of candidate.

Could you also kindly let me know when the successful candidates will be expected to join their posts, — As I find that some of the students who have passed in geology have failed in one of the other two subjects required for the B.A. degree and cannot be re-examined before next February

Yours faithfully

T. H. Holland.

Professor of Geology Presidency College,
Asst. Superintendent, Geological Survey of India.

4 C. V

(General Serial No. 30.)

GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE

96

189 4

OFFICE OF THE
2012
17 AUG 94
G. 816

From Mr A. Krishna Rao Dy
Conservator

To.

The Chief Secretary to the
Dewan of Mysore.

Dated 3d August 1894

Despatched

Received

Enclosures No. 1

General No.
No.

Applying for the post of
Apprentice Geologist

References to be marked.

M. G. C. Press, Bangalore.—3-2-94.—3000.

Tonjeeveram
3 August 1894

To

R. Anandarao Esq.
Chief Secretary
Mysore Govt.

Sir,

On seeing the notifica-
tion in the Mysore Gazette
of 18.7.94 I have the
honour of applying for the
place of an apprentice
Geologist.

I have passed my
B.A. degree of the Madras
University taking advanced

2

Chemistry as my optional subject I am a Brahmin, Son of late Mr A Cadha Pesivadiah BL Retired Deputy Inspector of Schools Coimbatore range & Vakeel of the High Court, Madras who had rendered good and creditable service under the Madras Govt Herewith appended is my College proficiency certificate & Character certificate from a Professor

I have the honour Sir, your most obedient A Krishnaswami

Love and
Regds

P.S.

I know nothing and am of
I did not enter
Sanscrit physical science as it was not promising.
up to this date

AKA

My address is

Krishnaswami Ayer BA

Conjeeveram

16

Mr A Krishnaswami Iyer Ba

has been a very promising and attentive pupil of mine during two years (1887 + 1888) and has passed a creditable Ex^n for his degree His knowledge in Sanskrit is sound and his general attainments are also very good He has conducted himself during the whole time that he studied at the College to my satisfaction He belongs to a very respectable and learned family

(Sd) Gustav Oppert PHD
Professor
(Presidency College)

19/Sept-/1889

Extracts from the Presidency College Professors certificate leaving out all unnecessary technical matters

" He did well in English
(Sd) G H Stuart Prof. Eng. Literature

He was a very fair student
(Sd) W H Wilson. Prof Phy. Science

His attendance was regular and his conduct excellent He passed with credit the Class Exams of the College subsequently taking the 47th place in the Second Class in Language and 4th in Second class in optional branches Physical science B (Chemistry at B A degree Exn of the University of Madras

(Sd) J Duncan
Principal "

Presidency College
31. Oct. 1889

90.

(General Serial No. 30.)

1894

165-5

964

From

Mr. Gobind Chandra Bhattacharya
16 Chuckamuntola Lane
Calcutta

To

The Chief Secretary to the
Dewan of Mysore.

Dated 3rd June 1894.

Despatched

Received

Enclosures No.

General No.

No.

Applying for the post of
Apprentice Geologist

References to be marked.

M. G. C. Press, Bangalore.—3-2-94.—3000.

H. W. Dale
7/8/93

1893

To

The Chief Secretary to the Dewan of Mysore

Bangalore.

Sir

Having come to understand that Six (6) Geologist Apprentices will be required by the Mysore Government, I offer myself for one of them.

As regards my qualifications I beg to state that I passed the Entrance examination of the Calcutta University in the First Division, in 1890 with a scholarship of Rs 15 a month. passed the F. A. Exn in the First Division in 892 with a monthly scholarship of Rs 20. having been able to occupy the 21st place in the list in order of merit and passed the last B. A. Examination in the B. Course with Chemistry & Physics as Optional Subject

In the mean time I beg leave to make a brief statement of the circumstances under which I appeared at the last B. A. Examination. I had taken up Honours in Chemistry & Mathematics. On the third day of our examination a terrible news of the sudden death of well-beloved younger brother reached me as I came out of the Hall;

followed

followed in the train by the news of my father Langing between life & death & overwhelmed with grief I could hardly convince myself to enter the Hall again However I managed to answer 3 papers of Chemistry (out of 4) & 2 of Mathematics (out of 4), and the result is that I am entitled to the Degree

A true copy of the certificate from the College Authority under whom I studied for two complete years is inserted herein.

16, Panchanantola lane,
Calcutta,
The 3rd August 1894

I have the honour, to be,
Sir,
Your most obedient Servant
Gobinda Chanda Bhattacharyya.

(True copy)

I have the pleasure to certify that Babu Gobinda Chanda Bhattacharyya passed the last B.A. examination from the Ripon College. He studied the Honours subjects in Physics & Chemistry under me for 2 years. I found him diligent, industrious, intelligent and he made rapid & considerable progress in the knowledge of the subjects I had to teach him. Possessing an intelligent knowledge of the methods of the Differential Calculus, he was in a position to easily master the mathematical treatment of the Physical principles. For about a year he worked at the Practical class of the Chemical Laboratory of the College under my guidance. He is studying at present in the Presidency College with an intention of appearing for the

M.A.

105

M. A. examination in Natural Science.
He possesses an excellent moral character.

Calcutta
25/7/94

(Sd.) Ramendra Sundar Trivedi,
Roy Chand Premchand Scholar,
Senior Professor of Science, Ripon College,
Fellow, Calcutta University.

196

(General Serial No. 30.)

OFFICE OF THE
1487
4 AUG 94
G57

189 4/9

From Jno. G. R. Sen
15 Sit Ram Ghoshi Street
Calcutta

To

The Chief Secretary to the
Dewan of Mysore.

30 —

Dated 3. 8. 94

Despatched

Received

Enclosures No.

General No.

No.

Enquiring what sort of men are required for appointment Geologist and how they are to be provided.

References to be marked.

M. G. C. Press, Bangalore.—3-2-91.—3000.

To

Mysore

107

Mr Bruce-Foote

Fifth Geological dept- Madras
govt-

Sir

I learn today that six apprentice
geologists are required in your
department I shall deem it a
favour if you would
kindly let me know what-
sort of men you require and
how they are to be provided

Mysore Govt Depte No. 4E 3.8.94

Myself having a geology
student of the Presidency college
Calcutta I shall be very happy
to be an apprentice under your
able leadership As for my
qualification, I beg to state

that I have successfully passed the last B A exam in geology with honours of the Calcutta University If necessary I can supply you with a certificate from our able professor Mr T H Holland. I could have produced the certificate had Dr King been here who was our examiner in the last examination whose result I have mentioned above

As I have a mind to learn a good deal of geology in practise under men like you I shall spare no pains to be your most useful hand in that department

I have the honour
to remain your most obedient
servant

15. Sita Ram Ghosh's
street
Calcutta

G K Sen

19

(General Serial No. 30.)

1894

1654

1641

From

Mr Jnanendra Mohun Dhir
45/5 Beniatola Lane
To Harrison Rd. P.O
Calcutta

The Chief Secretary to the
Dewan of Mysore.

Dated 3rd August 1894.

Despatched

Received

Enclosures No. 1

General No.

No.

Applying for the post of
apprentice pedopost

References to be marked.

M. G. C. Press, Bangalore.—3-2-94.—3000.

4.7.1[8]

110

To

The Chief Secretary to the
Dewan of Mysore

Sir,

I came to learn that six apprentices are required for the Mysore Government Geological department I beg most respectfully to offer myself as a candidate for one of the posts.

As regards my qualifica I beg to state that I passed the B A Examination of the University of Calcutta in the year 1894 in the B course with Geology as my

To

The Chief Sec. to the
Govt of

Sir,

I have to learn that six
applications are required for the
Supervisorship Medical Officer
Leg mat rea to appt suppl
as candidates for one of the posts.

— — — — It regrets any disappointment
I have to state that Mantra

111

optional subject

I beg to state that I am a Hindu, and Vadya by caste My father's name is Chandra Mohon Das I enclose herewith a copy of my testimonial

I have the honour to be
Sir,
your most obedient servant
Jnanendro Mohon Das
45/5 Benatola Lane
Harrison Road P.
Calcutta

Dated
Calcutta the
3rd august
1894

112

True copy

Babu Jnanendra m Das B.A. attended my Cl[ass] of lectures for two sess[ions] and in the examinat[ion] Dr W. King satisfied the university requirements, the degree of B.A

In the class he has always been regular studious & very well conduc[ted] and he seems physically well fitted for work on a Geological survey

I would recommend with confidence for appt ment as apprentice in Geological Department of Mysore State

(Sd) J. H. Holland

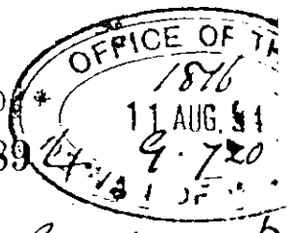
Professor of Geology and Mineralogy Presidency College Calcutta

Ast Supt. Geol. Surv. I.

Aug 2nd/94.

32

(General Serial No. 30.)



189

114

From Mr J. B. Godfrey B.
13 Auckland Street
Calcutta.

To The Chief Secretary to the
Dewan of Mysore.

Dated 5th August 1894.

Despatched

Received

Enclosures No. 2

General No.

No.

Applying for the post of
Apprentice Geologist.

References to be marked.

M. G. C. Press, Bangalore.—3-2-94.—3000.

113

Rd 14th Nov 1894

From

W.B. Godfrey

To

The Chief Secy. to the Govt of Mysore.

Sir

I have the honor to apply for an apprenticeship in the Geological Dept. I am a Graduate of Civil Engineering & have Special qualifications in Geology Chemistry Mathematics

I have been a Temporary Assistant Engineer in the P.W.D. Burmah for nine & half years.

Owing to the reduction of Establishments in Burmah the Services of Temporary men were required no longer.

You will notice I was drawing 300 Rs per mensem

I apply for an Apprenticeship not because the nature of the work interests me; Geology & Chemistry being favourite Subjects, but as I shall have a Chance of getting a permanent Status.

116

In answer to para 4 of 25/Creation
No 1020 § 218. I have the h[redacted] to
State the following –

a). John Beeton Godfrey. B.E
13 Sudder Street
Calcutta.

b). J B. Godfrey.

c) Anglo-Indian

d) Passed B.E. Strong in Mathematics
Geology & Chemistry Good in
Surveying & Levelling Young, Strong
& active

I enclose Copies of my testimonials
for your perusal & trust
You will kindly favour me
with a trial.

I have the honor to be Sir
Your most obedient Servant
J B Godfrey.

5th August 94.
13 Sudder Street.

17

CIVIL ENGINEERING COLLEGE,
Seebpore, 26th, October, 1885.

J. B. GODFREY entered this College in 1883. He has been a student of my Mathematical class for over two years, and I have had rtunities of observing his conduct outside the class. His conduct in class and (so far as I have seen) ouhas been unexceptionable.

J. H. GILLILAND.
PROFESSOR IN CHARGE.
C. E. College

CIVIL ENGINEERING COLLEGE.
Seebpore, 6th October, 1887.

Mr. J. B. GODFREY has been engaged operations for four seasons, three of which were passed in camp at Madhupur under me. He undSurveying and Levelling.

S. F. DOWNING.
Principal

CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.
First Examination in Engineering.
SESSION 1887-88

I CERTIFY that J. B. GODFREY, C ering College, duly passed the First Examination in Engineering held in the month of May 1888 and in the Second Division.

UNIVERSITY OF CALCUTTA,
The 4th, July, 1888.

REGISTRAR.

TIONIALS.

From THE PRINCIPAL *Doveton College.*

Calcutta, January 23 1883.

To MR. J. B. GODFREY.

I HAVE much pleasure in certifying GODFREY, during the seven years he has been a pupil of this institution, has borne an excellent cha for industry and exemplary behavior. He has passed the Entrance and F. A. Examinations most cas won the Gold Medal of the College besides many other prizes.

I am very sorry that the time has co to leave us.

J. J. B. COLES, M. A.
Principal.

DOVETON COLLEGE.
January 23, 1883.

I HAVE very great pleasure in certif JOHN B. GODFREY was a student of the College classes of the Institution during the Sessions 188 Mathematics, the subject which is especially under my care, he has been a most conscientious and mostudent, displaying an aptitude for the subject, and a perseverance in its study that few of his dents have equalled and none have surpassed. At the close of the past Session he obtained the Dovetedal, a reward which he fully deserved for the unslagging zeal and ability which he manifested in hities throughout the year, and I am happy to testify that his example of preserving industry has ry marked effect, not only upon his class companions but also upon a majority of others throughout, in stimulating them to study honestly and conscientiously.

A boader in this Institution for , he was appointed a Prefect at the begining of the Sessions 1880. The marked improvement in t of the boarders which has since taken place, and the of his gentlemanly behaviour.

I am sorry that the time has now ars beginning a new sphere of labour and I can assure him that he has my best wishes for his success

JOHN HARDIE, M. A.
Professor of Mathematics,

DOVETON COLLEGE.
Calcutta, 1st, March 1883.

I have much pleasure in giving myo the character and worth of MR. JOHN BRETON Godfrey, who was a pupil of the Doveton Coral years.

In the year 1880 he stood third in of the Entrance Class and passed, in the First Division, the Entrance Examination of the Crsity.

In 1881 he won the Silver Medal r College Class and a Silver Star for proficiency in Mathematics.

In 1882 he won the highest distinollege, *viz* the Doveton Gold Medal as *Dux* of the Institution and in the same year he passed nination in Arts of the Calcutta University.

With abilities above the average, as always been a steady, patient and persevering worker, and his successes have been to a larresult of sustained and conscientious effort.

He particularly excelled in Mathestood high in every branch of study.

I have known MR. GODFREY intimrars, and have great pleasure in recording the high opinion I have formed of him. He was higy his Teachers and class-fellows for his straightforward and honourable character and he hrs, a position of responsibility in the Institution as Prefect over the Boarding Establishment.

C. A. ANDREWS, M. A., CAMBRIDGE,
Professor of English Literature and History,
DOVETON COLLEGE, CALCUTTA.

119

GOVERNMENT ENGINEERING COLLEGE,

Seebpore, 6th August 1887.

Mr. J. B. Godfrey has been engaged on Survey Operations for four seasons, three of which were passed in Camp at Madhupur under me. He understands Surveying and Levelling.

(Sd). S. F. DOWNING,
Principal.

UNIVERSITY OF CALCUTTA.

This is to certify that J. B. Godfrey obtained the Degree of Bachelor of Engineering in this University, at the Annual Examination in the year 1890, and that he was placed in the Second Division.

(Sd.) GOROO DASS BANERJEE,
Dated 24th January 1891. *Vice-Chancellor.*

MOGUL-SERAI, HOWRAH RAILWAY SURVEY,
Office of the Executive Engineer, 6th Division,

Dated 18th May 1891.

Mr. J. B. Godfrey, B. E., has worked under me in field and office. Though for only a short time with me, yet I saw enough of him to convince me of his ability and readiness for work. He will, I have no doubt make an efficient and energetic Engineer, and I shall watch his career with interest.

(Sd.) W. H. PARKER, M.I.C.E., *Chief Engineer.* (Sd.) H. GWYTHER, *Executive Engineer.*

ARAKAN DIVISION,
Office of the Executive Engineer,
Dated December 1891.

This is to certify that Mr. J. B. Godfrey at present employed as a Temporary Engineer in this Division, is a young, active and intelligent Assistant, and good at both office and outdoor work.

(Sd.) M. R. LACKERSTEEN,
Executive Engineer.

RAJPUTANA AND CENTRAL INDIA ADMINISTRATIONS.
Public Works Department, Secretariet,
Camp Ajmere, dated 14th August 1892.

Mr. J. B. Godfrey was under me while I had charge of the 1st Circle of Superintendance in Burmah. He was for that period in the Arakan Division at Akyab under Mr. Lackersteen, Executive Engineer, whose reports about him, did not mention that his services were otherwise than satisfactory. Some of his work came under my immediate notice and it was of a satisfactory nature.

(Sd.) H. F. WHITE,
Secretary and Agent.

ARAKAN DIVISION,
Office of the Executive Engineer,
Dated 31st August 1892.

Mr. J. B. Godfrey joined his appointment here in May 1891. Since then he has performed the duties of a Sub-divisional Officer in charge of the Head Quarters, Sub-division of this Division fairly well. He speaks Hindustani and can converse a little and intelligibly, so far as his knowledge extends in Burmese. Is picking up practical knowledge and is as far advanced in this as most Assistants of his standing. I recommend that on passing the Colloquial test in Burmese and the Departmental Examination, his salary be raised from 300 to 350, the salary of a 2nd grade Assistant. The above is written in connection with previous reports made on this officer by Mr. Lackersteen, Executive Engineer.

(Sd.) E. A. W. PHILLIPS, A.M.I.C.E.,
Executive Engineer.

192

OFFICE OF THE EXECUTIVE ENGINEER, ARAKAN DIVISION.

28th February 1893.

Mr. Godfrey joined in May 1891. He has been in charge of the Head Quarters Sub-division, as Sub-divisional Officer. He passed the Colloquial test in Burmese and speaks Hindustani. Since my last report I have thrown more responsibility upon him. He has stood the test fairly. Mr. Godfrey is a good man and I can recommend him. If Mr. Godfrey was worth Rs. 300 when he joined, he is most certainly worth more now and I would solicit the increase be granted him with effect from the date of his passing the Colloquial examination in Burmese.

(Sd.) E. A. W. PHILLIPS, A.M.I.C.E.,
Executive Engineer.

Civil Eng. College.
Sibpur
Aug. 94.

Certified that Mr J Godfrey BE has attended the Sibpur College Courses in Chemistry Geology & gone through a course of Mineralogical blowpipe Analysis

W P Brooks
Professor of Science

119

GOVERNMENT ENGINEERING COLLEGE,

Seebpore, 6th August 1887.

Mr. J. B. Godfrey has been engaged on Survey Operations for four seasons, three of which were passed in Camp at Madhupur under me. He understands Surveying and Levelling.

(Sd). S. F. DOWNING,
Principal.

UNIVERSITY OF CALCUTTA.

This is to certify that J. B. Godfrey obtained the Degree of Bachelor of Engineering in this University, at the Annual Examination in the year 1890, and that he was placed in the Second Division.

(Sd.) GOROO DASS BANERJEE,
Dated 24th January 1891. *Vice-Chancellor.*

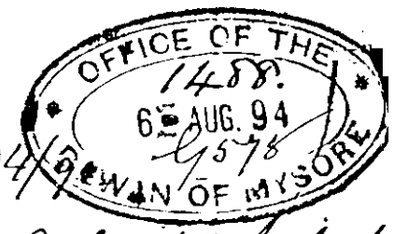
MOGUL-SERAI, HOWRAH RAILWAY SURVEY,
Office of the Executive Engineer, 6th Division,

Dated 18th May 1891.

Mr. J. B. Godfrey, B. E., has worked under me in field and office. Though for only a short time with me, yet I saw enough of him to convince me of his ability and readiness for work. He will, I have no doubt, make an efficient and energetic Engineer, and I shall watch his career with interest.

(Sd.) W. H. PARKER, M.I.C.E., *Chief Engineer.*
(Sd.) H. GWYTHER, *Executive Engineer.*

E[illegible]MYSORE
(General Serial No. 30.)



1894

121

From The Senior Geologist & Analyst
to Govt Geological Dept

To

Fin 91.
1-94
33

The Chief Secretary to the
Dewan of Mysore.

Dated 4 August 94

Despatched

Received

Enclosures No. 3

General No. 4
No.

Forwarding 3 applications
for post of Apprentice Geologist.

References to be marked.

M. G. C. Press, Bangalore.—3-2-94.—3000.

122

Mysore Geological Dept.
Bangalore, 4th August 1894

No. 4
Enc. 3

From

The Senior Geologist and
Analyst

To

The Chief Secretary to the
Dewan of Mysore.

Sir

I have the honour to forward herewith the marginally noted Applications* for the post of Apprentice Geologists which, under paragraph 3 of Government Notification No. 1020 - G. 218 dated 18th July 1894 are to be addressed to you.

*(1) from Sasi Bhusan, Bose - Calcutta
(2) from Brajendra Lal Mitra - Calcutta
(3) from G. K. Sen, Calcutta

I have the honour to be
Sir,
Your most Obedient Servant
[signature]
Senior Geologist and Analyst

102

(General Serial No. 30.)

1699.

1894/95-8

123

From Mr Bassett Keil
Professor
Merrittobad

To

The Chief Secretary to the
Dewan of Mysore.

Dated 4 August 94

Despatched 3 4

Received

Enclosures No.

General No.

No.

applying for post of
apprentice Geologist.

References to be marked.

M. G. C. Press, Bangalore.—3-2-94.—3000.

124.

To

The Chief Secretary
to the Dewan of Mysore
Bangalore.

Respected Sir,

Hearing that some probationer geologists are wanted for the Mysore Raj I humbly beg to offer myself as a Candidate for one of these posts.

As regards my qualifications I beg to inform you that I have passed the B.A. Examination of the Calcutta University in the Science Course from the Agra College in the year 1887.

I have served as an Assistant Professor Science in the D. A. V. College Lahore teaching Chemistry to the Students of that institution paring for the F.A. Examination of the Panjab University.

For the last two years I have been serving as the Professor of Mathematics of the Meerut on Rs 100 per mensem & I am proud to say that I have given every satisfaction to my superiors in this College.

Year before last Mr. Nesfield the Director of Public Instruction of these provinces sent some of the teachers of government & other aided schools to attend our Central College Allahabad on Government expense & there to be trained in special branches of Higher Physics & Chemistry by Mr Murray the Science Professor of that College. There too I had had the good fortune of being benefited by his most worthy lectures.

In the end, Sir I beg to inform you that I cherished a great hope of serving a native Hindu State if that hope of mine be realized I shall ever pray for your long life & prosperity.

I beg to remain
Respected Sir.
Your most obedient Servant
Basanta Lal
Professor Intermediate College

4-7-94

21

(General Serial No. 30.)

1894/95 G668

126

From Sir Harikar Banerjee
3/4 Gouramohan Mukherjees Street
Calcutta

To

The Chief Secretary to the
Dewan of Mysore.

1-41
35

Dated 4 August 94

Despatched

Received

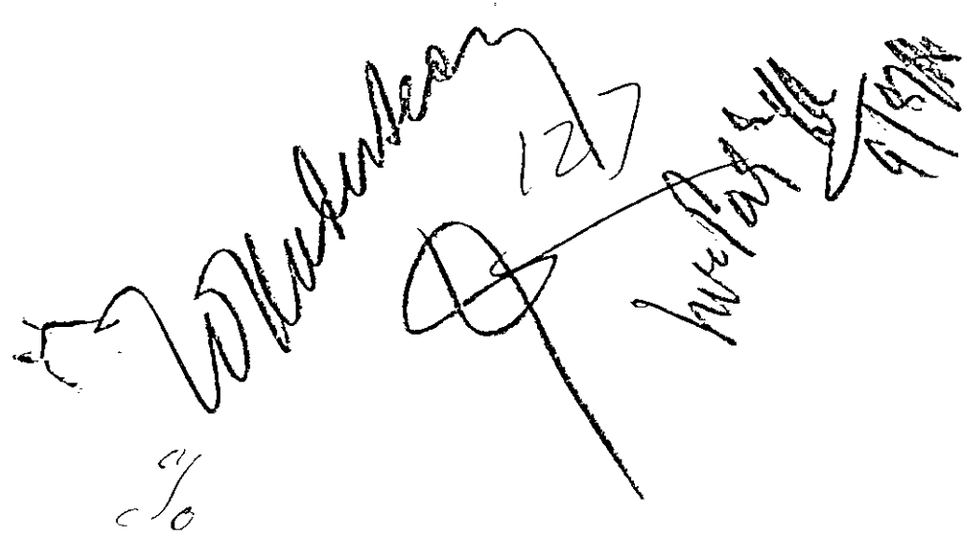
Enclosures No. 4

General No.
No.

Applying for post of Apprentice Geologist.

References to be marked.

M. G. C. Press, Bangalore.—3-2-94.—3000.



To

The Chief Secretary,
to the Dewan of Mysore.

Sir,

Hearing that a certain number of Apprentice Geologists are wanted by the Government of Mysore, I beg most respectfully to offer myself as a candidate for one of the situations.

As regards my qualifications, I beg to state, that I passed the Entrance Examination of the Calcutta University in 1890 gaining a Junior Scholarship. In 1892 I passed the F.A. and in 1894 the B.A. Examination, in the B course, Physical Science & Chemistry forming one of the Subjects of Studies.

With reference to other particulars, I beg to state, that I am a Brahmin by caste and that my father's name is Babu Kanai Kumar Banerjee.

128

I enclose copies of testimonials as to my Character and attainments.

I have the honour to be

Sir,

your most obedient servant

Harikar Sanyal

Dated the 4th August 1854

3/4 Gourmohan Mukherjee's Street

Calcutta

(True copy) 129

Hari has Banerjea was my pupil in the Dacca College School from which he passed the Entrance Examination in 1890 gaining a Junior scholarship. Since then owing to want of means he has been pursuing his studies with great difficulty In 1894 he passed the B.A Examination in the B Course I have been acquainted with him for many years and have done my best to help him. His conduct and character are good and he works intelligently I am sure that he will conscientiously discharge his duties of any post which might be given him and I hope that he will soon get some suitable employment

(Sd) G.R. Wilson M.A.
Prof Presidency College
(Bengal Educational Department)

Presidency College
10th July 1894

1330

This is to certify that Nanda Har Banerjee
was a student of the City College and read
Physics & Chemistry with me in the B.A. classes
He was diligent in his studies and was
well up in those subjects. He is intelligent
and bears a good moral character

Aug 4, 94

(Sd) Rajendra nath Chatterjee
Professor of Physical Science
City College Calcutta

(True Copy) 137

City College

The 10th July 1894

This is to certify that Babu Hara
kumar Banerjee was educated in the
city College and graduated in the
Calcutta University in 1894 He
bears a very good moral character

N. C. Dutt
Principal.

(True copy) 13

Babu Hari Charan Banerjee has been known to me for some time past. He attended my classes for two years and I never had occasion to be dissatisfied with his conduct. He has been always well-behaved and appears to have been a diligent student. As he has passed the B.L. Examination, it is unnecessary for me to say anything as to his intellectual attainments, which are very well-attested by his success in the University. It would give me very great pleasure to see him meet with success & prosperity in his career.

July 10. 1894

(Sd) Hemchandra Chandra Mukherjee
Prof. City College
Fellow, Calcutta University

GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE

137

Offl Memorandum

2022 4th Aug 94
J 446 94

Ref
1-7
36

I am reply to his letter dated the 23rd July 94 enquiring whether a graduate in Arts whose optional subject was neither Geology nor Chemistry may apply for post of Apprentice Geologist Sri. M. Hiriyanna is referred to the conditions of the Notfn calling for Apprentice Geologists which must be adhered to

By order

Sd/-
Under Secretary

MD

To
Sri. M. Hiriyanna
Door No. 575
Sanctuspet
Bryore

134

GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE

Offl. Memorandum

A 20.21 / f 445 92-8-94 4

Sec I Sl 5 / In reply to application dated 28 July/94 for post of apprentice Geologist Mr. A.G. Sorbramany Ayer is informed that complete information and certificates required by para 4 of Notfn. under which this application is forwarded, should be furnished.

By order

Draft

Under Secretary

DD

To Mr. A.G. Sorbramany Ayer B.A.
Law Student
Trivandrum.

27 ✓

(General Serial No. 30.)

1777

1894/95 10 A.G.C.-1 G 705

135

From

Mr Nalini nath Roy

12 Holwell's Lane

Harrison Road P.O

Calcutta

To

The Chief Secretary to the
Dewan of Mysore.

Dated 5th August 94

Despatched

Received

Enclosures No.

General No.

No.

Applying for post of
Assistant Geologist.

References to be marked.

M. G. C. Press, Bangalore.—3-2-94.—3000.

136

To

The Chief Secretary to
His Excellency the Dewan of Mysore Governmen
Bangalore

Dated. Calcutta. the 5th August. 94

Sir,

According to an advertisement that appeared in the Statesman Newspaper of the 1st instant regarding some appointments in the Mysore Government Geological Department I beg most respectfully to offer myself as a candidate for one of them

I got through the examination for the degree of Bachelor of Arts of the Calcutta University in February last. I took Chemistry and Physics as my optional subjects. Copies of Certificates from my professors herewith annexed, will I humbly believe fully testify to my qualification in the above subjects.

I am son of Rai Jadu natti Roy Bahadur of Nuddea and by caste a Brahmin.

I have the honour to be
Sir
Your most obedient Servant.
Nalini nath Roy
12. Holwell's Lane. Harrison Road P. O. Calcutta

137

Copies of certificates

I have known Babu Nalini nath Roy B.A. for some time. From personal knowledge I can speak very highly of his character and intelligence. He attended my lectures in Physics at the Presidency College and made very satisfactory progress in that branch of Science

Physical Laboratory
Presidency College
Calcutta
the 3rd aug 94

Sd. J. C. Bose B.A. (Cantab)
B. Sc. (Lond)
Professor of Science

2.

City College
Aug. 4. 94

This is to certify that Babu Nalini nath Roy B.A was educated in the City College. He bears a good moral character

Sd N. C. Dutta
Principal City Colleg.

3. This is to certify that Nalini nath Roy was a student of this college in the B.A. Classes. He read Physics and Chemistry with me and attended the practical class in chemistry. He has a fair knowledge in that subject.

4th aug. 94

Sd Rajendra nath Chatterjee
M. A
Professor of Physical Science
City College Calcutta

(General Serial No. 30.)

189

138

From Rev. A. V. Subramanya Iyer
B.A., B.L.
High Court Vakil

To

The Chief Secretary to the
Dewan of Mysore.

Dated 5th August 1894

Despatched

Received

Enclosures No.

General No.
No.

Appending a testimonial as to his conduct and character, in connection with his application for a post of Apprentice Geologist

References to be marked.

M. G. C. Press, Bangalore.—3-2-94.—3000.

A. V. SUBRAMANIYA AIYAR, B.A., B.L.
High Court Vakil.

83, Coral Merchant Street,
~~100, Triplicane High Road,~~
MADRAS, 5th August 1894.

139

To

The Secretary to the Dewan of Mysore.

Sir,

In obedience to the Official Memorandum from the Mysore Dewan's Office No 1676/G 369 dated 27th July 1894, I beg to state that I have in continuation of my first application dated 25th July, put in a second one on the 28th Idem which latter contains all the particulars referred to As however I have not submitted any testimonial as to my conduct & character. I beg to append one from the Hon'ble & Rev. William Miller Principal of the Madras Christian College

Madras Christian College, 12th June 1889.

Mr A.V. Subramaniya Iyer B.A. studied in this College for a period of two years. I am glad to certify that his conduct was satisfactory, that he showed good ability and creditable diligence and maintained an excellent character. I am confident that he will be found trustworthy and attentive to duty in after life.

(Signed) William Miller L.L.D. C.I.E.
Principal.

I request therefore that my application may be received.

I remain
your obedient servant
A V Subramaniya Aiyar

17 2088
37
G. 841

(General Serial No. 30.)

1894/94

From Gouranchandra Chattopadhyaya
136 Cornwallis Street
Calcutta

To W. H. Nicholson Esq
~~*The Chief Secretary to the*~~
Dewan of Mysore

Dated 5 August/94

Despatched

Received

Enclosures No.

General No.

No.

Applying for post of Apprentice Geologist.

References to be marked.

M. G. C. Press, Bangalore.—3-2-94.—3000.

To

His Highness the Maharaja
of Mysore

Sir,

I have learnt that your Highness wants a few graduates to be appointed as apprentices for geological studies, I, a graduate of the Calcutta University, beg most respectfully to offer myself as a candidate for the situation of an apprentice

Having passed the B.A. examination I am now reading the M.A. course of studies in English, but I have great natural inclinations for the study of Physical Sciences and it is owing to the absolute want of any favourable opportunity that I have been prevented from my favourite

Pursuit

To the Trustees of Bedford
College for Women

Gentlemen,

I have received with pleasure your offer of appointment to a Research Studentship in Physical Science, & I gratefully accept it. Should I be successful in obtaining the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy, I shall have every opportunity of pursuing my chosen subject, & I feel it is only to the absolute seclusion of the Physical Science Laboratory that I owe my success.

I am, Gentlemen,
Yours very truly,

Your Ser, if you be kind enough to offer me the means of studying Geology under your high Patronage I shall feel highly obliged and much benefitted and will devote all my Energy in mastering thoroughly the subject which I am so much fond of

Your Highness may doubt my competence, but it is a fact that a vehement wish is sure to carry every thing before it and is not to be satisfied in short of complete success So I think that if I get the full opportunity of applying all my vigour and Efforts towards the accomplishment of my long cherished purpose, there is no Reason why I should not make an Equal, if not greater Progress in my Pursuit with any other man working in the same sphere

I can humbly assure your Highness that if the situation is kindly offered

offered to me there will certainly be
[redacted] occasion of repelling the
[redacted] favour so upon a
[redacted] person
[redacted] that I shall not be disappointed
[redacted] my most sanguine expectations
and excluded for ever from my favourite
pursuit by one who is given so much
to further the Enlightenment and progress
of his Country.
Hitherto we have been in the habit
of looking, though often in vain, to
the Government for this sort of help
but now we see that a quite new era
slowly opens in the history of the progress
of our Country when our Native
Kings are ready to encourage and
patronize all sorts of Liberal
Education
At last I beg to add that as I
have not seen your advertisement
in proper time I am perhaps now

may too late in sending this applicat
However, I have still hope that
my poor petition may succeed
in attracting the kind attention
and charitable consideration of
Your most benign Highness
towards it.

I am of 24 years of age and my
constitution is healthy and
laborious

136, Cornwallis St.
Calcutta, May 5
1874

I have the honour to be
Your most obed. Servant
Gourmohan Bhattacharji
B.A

No. 2997 & one
& 598

1845

MYSORE DEWAN'S OFFICE

PETITION DEPARTMENT,

18-8 1894

Endorsement granted to Gauhar Mohun Bhattacharya B.A
136 Cornwallis Street Calcutta

in reply to his Petition Registered No. 2088 / G. 841 dated 5 August 1894
applying for the post of Apprentice Geologist

Petitioner is informed that he is at liberty to apply for admission in the terms of Notification No. 1020 / G 218 dated 18th July 1894, a copy of which is herewith sent.

addressed to the Maharaja's Mysore

"By Order"

Chief Secretary.

18/8/94

M. G. C. P. Bangalore—6-3-91.—2000.

146

(General Serial No. 30.)

OFFICE OF THE
3562.
1894/9 15 SEP. 94
DEN'S

From W Nativ Watts Esq
Calcutta

To The Chief Secretary to the
Dewan of Mysore

Dated 5th August 94.

Despatched

Received

Enclosures No.

General No.

No.

applying for grant of
apprentice Gardeners

Rs 10-0-0
Fee Rs
17/9/94

References to be marked.

M. G. C. Press, Bangalore.—3-2-94.—3000.

Rec'd 15/9/94 Rec'd 15/9/94 147

To

The Chief Secretary to
His Excellency the Dewan of
Mysore Government
Bangalore

Dated, Calcutta the 5th of August
1894

Sir,

According to an advertisement that appeared in the Statesman Newspaper of the 1st instant regarding some appointments in the Mysore Government Geological Department I beg most respectfully to offer myself as a candidate for one of them.

I got through the examination for the degree of Bachelor of Arts of the Calcutta University in February last. I took Chemistry and Physics as my optional subjects. Copies of certificates from my professors herewith annexed will I humbly believe fully testify to my qualification in the above subjects.

I am son of Rai Jadunath Roy Bahadur of Nuddea and by caste a Brahmin.

I have the honour to be

168

I have the honour to be
Sir
Your most obdt servant
Nalini nath Roy

12 Hotwells Lane
Harrison Road P. O
Calcutta

4-1-

G 839

(General Serial No. 30.)

1894/95 2086.

17 AUG 94

147

From Dr. Gurudhandra Bose
C. E. College Laboratory
Sibpur, Howrah
Calcutta

To-

The Chief Secretary to the
Dewan of Mysore.

Dated 6th August 94

Despatched

Received

Enclosures No. 1

General No. _____
No.

Applying for post of
apprentice Geologist

References to be marked.

M. G. C. Press, Bangalore.—3-2-94—3000.

MEMO No. 712

From 75 D

The PRINCIPAL,
CIVIL ENGINEERING COLLEGE,

To The Chief Secretary to the
Dewan of Mysore
Bangalore

Dated Sibpur, the 9th august ~~1894~~.

Refers to ~~present~~ Notification Dy: 18th July 1894

Forwards for disposal an application from Babu Girish Chandra Bose an assistant of the Laboratory attached to this College, for one of the appointments of Apprentice Geologist required for the Mysore Geological Department.

H. Hall
Principal

G. 167 of 94 9/8

To 151

The Chief Secretary to the Dewan of Mysore
Bangalore

Honoured Sir,

Learning from a notification, dated the 18th July 1894, that six apprentices will be taken for the Geological Department of the Mysore Government, I beg most respectfully to offer myself as a candidate of being one of them.

With reference to the information required in the para 4 of the notification, I beg to inform that my full name and present address are given below my father's name is Sib Chandra Bose" By caste I am a Kayastha (Hindu)

Regarding my qualifications, I beg to state that, I have successfully passed the F. A Examination and have completed my study upto the B. A. standard. I have a great liking for the study of different branches of science and have always tried my best to learn somewhat of them. Consequently, after leaving college, I have added to my knowledge of Physical Science, specially of Chemistry. At present I am employed in the Laboratory of the Govt Civil Engineering College at Sibpur, where I began my service in April 1893. The manner of my working here will be evident from an annexed copy of the certificate kindly given to me by my immediate superior, the professor of science.

I herewith attach three copies of certificates testifying my conduct, college acquirements and my ability in the present employment. The original certificates will be sent, if required. Under the above-mentioned circumstances, your honour, I hope, will consider my case favourably and if your honour

be

be kind enough to take me for one of the hands, I shall spare no pains to acquit myself honourably in the discharge of my duties

In conclusion, I beg to state that, from this place, Bangalore is too far and consequently very expensive to appear before the Board of Examiners there. It will be a great loss to me to go there and back, if my solicitation be not accepted. Therefore I ask your honour either to consider my case only from the testimonials or depute someone here at Calcutta in place of the Board of Examiners To know this decision, an early reply is requested

Dated the 6th Aug. 1894.
C.C.College, Laboratory.
Sibpur, Howrah, Calcutta.

I have the honour to be
Sir
your most obedient servant
Girish Chandra Bose.

Copies of certificates are written on the next sheet.

G.C. Bose.

Copies of testimonials:—

The Ripon College
3rd April/89

153

This is to certify that Girish Chaudra Bose has appeared at the B. A. Examination of this year. He is an intelligent youngman and possesses a competent knowledge of the English language and Mathematics. I have every reason to hope that he will be able to take charge of Mathematics of the Entrance class of any school. His conduct throughout has been good.

Sd Dev Sankar De
Principal.

2.

City College.
June 13/89

2. I am glad to certify that Babu Girish Chaudra Bose is well-known to me. He is an active, intelligent and energetic youngman and bears a good moral character. He has read upto the B. A. Course. I shall feel happy to see him provided with a suitable post.

Sd Umes Chandra Dutt
Principal, City Colleg

Civil Engineering College
Sibpur, the 4th August 1894.

3. Certified that Babu Girish Chandra Bose has passed the F. A. Examination of the Calcutta University and has read the B. A. Course for two years. He has been serving as a laboratory assistant in this college for about one year and has shown himself handy in chemical manipulations, hard-working and eager to learn.

Sd P. Bruhl.
professor of science

154

(General Serial No. 30.) 1787.

1894/95 4709

From Mr Pearce Lal Ghosh Jun Asst
85 Harrison Road 2nd floor
Calcutta

To

The Chief Secretary to the
Dewan of Mysore.

Dated 6 August 95

Despatched

Received

Enclosures No.

General No.

No.

Asking for certain information in regard to Appointment
Geologist

References to be marked.

M. G. C. Press, Bangalore.—3-2-94.—3000.

155

To

The Chief Secretary to the Dewan
of Mysore, Bangalore
Dated, Calcutta, the 6th August 1874

Sir

I most respectfully beg to know the answers to the following questions, and shall be highly obliged if you kindly favour me with them at your earliest convenience

1. Where and when are the nominated Candidates to be examined orally, and on what subjects?
2. Will they be served with a previous notice for preparation?
3. What is the highest prospect of an Assistant

Assistant Geologist? Has he any higher
field beyond Rs 300 a month, if he
can discharge his duties creditably and
to the entire satisfaction of his superiors?

I have the honour to be,
Sir
Your most obedient servant,
Rasik Lal Ghosh, M.A.
85, Harrison Road, 2nd floor.
Calcutta (in Bengal)

2 F

157

(General Serial No. 30.)

OFFICE OF THE
1780
10 AUG 94
4708

1894/9[illegible]

From Pt Panik Lal Ghosh In A
85 Harrison Road, 2d Floor
Calcutta

To

The Chief Secretary to the
Dewan of Mysore.

Dated 6th August/94.

Despatched

Received

Enclosures No. /

General No.
No.

Applying for post of Apprentice Geologist.

References to be marked.

M. G. C. Press, Bangalore.—3-2-94.—3000.

Mysore 10/8/94

158

To

The Chief Secretary to the
Dewan of Mysore, Bangalore.
Dated, Calcutta, the 6th August
1894.

Sir,

Understanding that Six Apprentice Geologists are wanted for the Mysore Government, Geological Department, I most respectfully offer myself as a candidate for one of the Situations.

As regards my qualifications I most humbly beg to state that I took up Science Course (i.e. Physics and Chemistry Course with honours in Mathematics

in

in the B.A. Examination, and came out successful. I passed also the M.A. Examination of the University of Calcutta in Physical Science (Physics and Chemistry), from the Presidency College, having been placed third in the list.

I served for the last three years as a Professor of Physics, Chemistry, and Mathematics in the Raj Chandra College Barisal, which teaches upto the B.A. standard. I am serving at present as a Head Master at Shibpur

Copies of my testimonials are

are herewith enclosed for
your kind inspection

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
your most obedient servant,
Rasik Lál Ghosh, M.A.
85, Harrison Road, 2nd floor.
Calcutta (Bengal)

Father's name — Harish Chandra Ghosh
Race or caste — Bengálee, Káyasth

Copies of testimonials

167

Babu Rasik Lal Ghosh M.A. was a student in the Dacca College when I was Principal. I taught him Mathematics for the B.A. Examination in honours. I think he passed in Mathematics in the second division of the honours Course. However, I taught him the principles of the application of Mathematics and Dynamics to Physics, being the theoretic portion of the M.A. Examination in Group of Science. He obtained a second Class M.A. He is sufficiently qualified and understands the Mathematical principles so far as is necessary to be a teacher in

to be
qualified to take charge of
teaching Science in a College
He comes of a respectable
family, and his moral charac
-ter is good

D. N. Bose, B.A. B.Sc
Professor, Science, Presi
-dency College, Calcutta.

Babu Rasik Lal Ghosh, M.A.
has served as a Professor of
Physics, Chemistry, and Mathe
matics in the Rajchandra
College, Barisal, with great
credit and considerable dis
tinction for the last three
years His comprehensive
knowledge of the subjects he
teaches, and his untiring
zeal and labour in teaching
have

in Native schools and Colleges
He is a well conducted young
man, and I shall be glad
to hear of his success

To W. Booth M.A
Senior Professor of Science,
and Mathematics, Presidency
College, Calcutta.

Bábu Rasik Lál Ghosh M.A.
appeared in the M.A. Examina-
tion in Physical Science from
the Presidency College, and came
out successful, being placed
third in the list. He attended a
Course of lectures on Experimental
Science under me at the Physical
Laboratory. He is sufficiently
qualified

have satisfied all concerned
I have very confidence in
saying that he will be a
valuable addition to the Instruc
tive staff of any College. He
can discharge the duties of a
Principal if need be. He comes
of a respectable family, and
his moral character is ex
ceptionally good

D. Durga Das Mukherjee
M. A. B. L.
Principal, Ray Chandra
College, Barisal

37

(General Serial No. 30.)

OFFICE OF THE 1861. 13 AUG. 94 G.746 MYSORE

1894

From Mr G. Pandurang Rao
C/o Dr A Rangappa
No 42 Vishwanath Naick
Mylapore
Madras

To

The Chief Secretary to the
Dewan of Mysore.

Dated 6th August 94

Despatched

Received

Enclosures No. 2

General No.

No.

applying for post of
apprentice Gardener.

References to be marked.

M. G. C. Press, Bangalore.—3-2-94.—3000.

Rec'd Post 13/8/94 Ltr

166

The Chief Secretary
to the Dewan of
Mysore

Sir,

With reference to the notification published in the Mysore Gazette of 19th July 1894 I beg to offer myself as a candidate for one of the six apprentices for the Mysore Geological Department.

I have passed the B.A. Degree Examination of 1894 with Chemistry for my optional branch.

I am a native of South Canara and my Vernacular is Canarese.

Copies of testimonials and also a form showing the particulars with reference to para 4 of your notification are herein enclosed for your kind perusal.

I beg to remain,
Sir
Your most obedient Servant
G. Francis Lewis

167

Name in full	Gangolly Panduranga Rao
Father's name	Gangolly Ganapayya.
Race, caste or Creed	Branhmi (Smartha)
Educational & special qualifications	B.A. in Chemistry. Vernacular – Canarese.

G. Panduranga Rao
C/o Dr H Ranganatha
No 42 Sriramm Bangl
Mylapore
Madras

Presidency College
1806 6 Aug 1894

C. Pandurunga Rao was a student at this College for 3 years 1891-3

During that time his conduct was good and his progress in his studies satisfactory. He passed the B.A. degree Examination of 1894 taking Chemistry as his optional Subject

(Signed) C. H. Stuart
Principal

(True Copy)

16 Presidency College
9/8/1894

G Panduranga Rao
Studied three years
in the Presidency Col
lege one year previously
& two years subse-
quently to passing
the First Arts Exami
nation. He took the
B a. degree this year
his optional branch
being Chemistry
Whilst working
here his behaviour
good I consid

A proof of four
tablets

(Signed)

W Hutchison

(True Copy)

207

(General Serial No. 30.)

1894

4666

From Mr R. A. Tirucharayana Ayengar
No 9. Pegaloor Coil Street
Triplicane Madras

To

The Chief Secretary to the
Dewan of Mysore.

Dated 6. August 94

Despatched

Received

Enclosures No. 1

General No.

No.

applying for post
of apprentice Geologist

References to be marked.

M. G. C. Press, Bangalore.—3-2-94.—3000.

Madras 6th August 1894

To
J. Aranda Row Esq
Chief Secretary to the Dewan
of Mysore, Bangalore.

Most Honored Sir

With reference to the notification in the Hindu of the 18th ultimo requiring six apprentice Geologists for the Mysore Government, I beg leave to submit this as an application for the examination for an Apprenticeship.

I beg to state that I passed the B. A. Degree Examination in the second class from the Presidency College taking Advanced Chemistry as my Optional Subject.

I herewith enclose copies of testimonials for perusal and beg to request that your Honor will be kindly pleased to register my application.

I beg to remain
Most Honored Sir
Your most obedient Servant
P. Arun Narayana Aiyangar

Copy of Dr Eggerts Certificate

173

Madras 7th May 1892

R. a. Srinivasa Iyengar B.A. has been my pupil for about seven years in the General Sanskrit classes of the Presidency College. He behaved himself to my thorough satisfaction and he attended regularly my lectures. He is a young man of good character, conducts himself with modesty and possesses fair abilities. I hope he will soon obtain a suitable position. I may add that he passed a very creditable examination for his B.A. Degree, securing a second class in Languages as well as in Physical Science.

(Sd) Gustav Eggert Ph.D
Professor of Sanskrit & Comparative Philology, Presidency College.

Copy of Dr Wilson's certificate

Presidency College 5th Aug 1893

R. a. Srinivasa Iyengar studied at the Presidency College during the years 1890-91 and passed the B.A. Degree Examination in 1892 taking Chemistry as his optional branch. He has now asked me for a certificate of conduct and character, but as it is now two years since I had any personal experience in the matter I am unable to say more than that, so far as my recollection goes his attendance was regular and his conduct good and that he was a fairly industrious student.

(Sd) W. H. Wilson Ph.D
Professor of Chemistry Presidency College.

Mr Pogt 11/8/94

176

To

The Chief Secretary to
the Dewan of Mysore
Bangalore

The humble application of G Ramachandra Ayyar B
Head clerk Stationary 2d class Magistrate's office
Kumbakonam Tanjore District.

Honoured Sir

With reference to the Notification
dated 18th July 1894 No 1020. G. 218 re Apprentice
Geologists wanted for the Mysore Government
I beg respectfully to offer myself as a candidate
and request that my application be approved
I have herewith Submitted a Statement showing
the details required by the Notification, as
well as copies of testimonials of character and
merit given me both in my educational and
official career.

I beg to remain
Sir
Your most obedient Servant
G. Ramachandra Ayyar

Candidate's full name and address	Father's name	Race or caste	Age	Education & qualifications	Special qualifications	Remarks
G. Ramachandra Iyer B.A. Head clerk Stationary 2nd class hospitals Office, Vizagapatam	Gopalakrishna Iyer	Smartha Brahmin	23	B.A degree Examination Science branch January 1891 Revenue test & Account test of October 1893.	3 years' service in the Revenue Department; 6 months as Sub Collectors clerk, 6 months as Local Fund Head clerk & 2 years as Hospital Head clerk.	Was first boy in chemis class (Theoretical & practica during the years 1890 & 1891

G Ramachandra Iyer

179

St Josephs College – Trichinopoly.

certificate of character

This is to certify that G. Ramachandra Iyer was a Student of this College for four years During this time, he was very regular in attendance worked hard and well and bore a very good character. At the date (Dec 1890) of his leaving he was a Student in the tenth class Has always been a very well conducted diligent Lad giving Satisfaction to all his Superiors. I have much pleasure in saying that I believe he will turn out an efficient and intelligent man and good citizen

14. 2. 91.

(Sd) J. D. W. Snell Sj
Manager.

(True copy)

The bearer G. Ramachandra Iyer B.A. has been my Head clerk for the past one year and I am glad to say he has given me entire Satisfaction

He is intelligent and I believe, thorough trustworthy

7—8—94.

(Sd) S. Arogyasami
Sty 2d class Magistrate

(True copy)

Q.1

(General Serial No. 30.)

1894. 19.
14

177

Sept 1-

From Mr. Bankabehary
15 Beniatola
Calcutta

To

The Chief Secretary to the
Dewan of Mysore.

Dated 7th August 1894.

Despatched

Received

Enclosures No.

General No.
No.

With reference to Notice No.
1020-4 21 of 8th ult re Enquiring
to be informed the Result
of the Examination and
whether the Licensing Ex-
penses of a Candidate are
to be borne by himself
or Government.

References to be marked.

M. G. C. Press, Bangalore.—3-2-94.—3000.

G. 775

(General Serial No. 30.)

189 4 1917.
14 16 94

179

From Mr. Bankabehary Paul's
15 Baniabla Lane
Calcutta

To

The Chief Secretary to the
Dewan of Mysore.

Dated 7th August 1894.

Despatched

Received

Enclosures No.

General No.
No.

With reference to notice no 1020-4210 regarding to be informed the nature of the Examination and whether the licensing function of a candidate are to be known by himself or government.

References to be marked.

M. G. C. Press, Bangalore.—3-2-94.—3000.

15 Boniatola Lane,
Calcutta; The 9th August
1894.

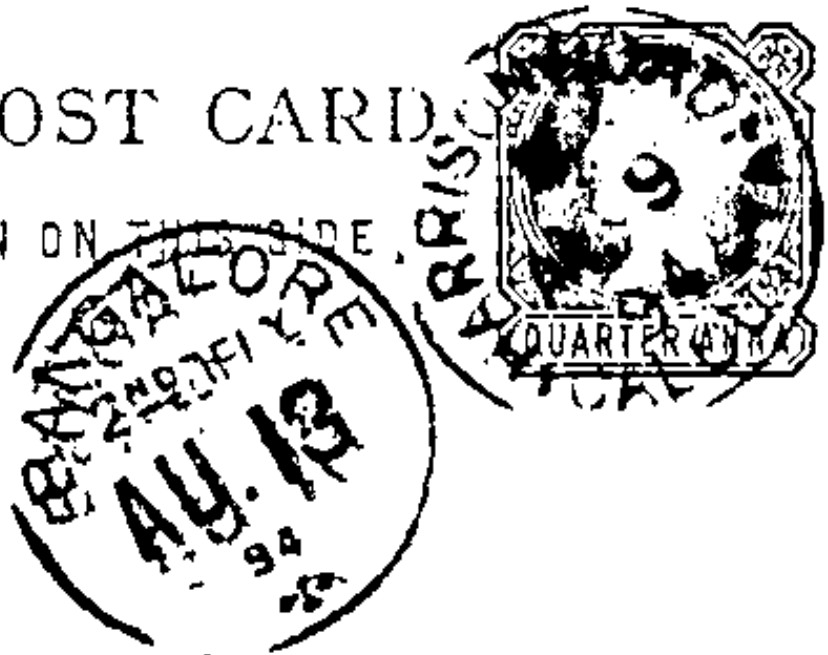
Dear Sir,

With reference to para 5 of the General Notification No 1020 & 218 of the Mysore Government, published in the Englishman of the 2nd Instant, I beg to be informed as to the nature of the Examination and whether the expenses of a candidate in travelling from his place of residence to Bangalore are to be met from his own pocket or from the coffers of the Government.

I remain
Sir,
Your most obedient servant
Bankabehary Paul BA

EAST INDIA POST CARD.

THE ADDRESS ONLY TO BE WRITTEN ON THIS SIDE.



To

The Chief Secretary
to The Dewan of Mysore

Bangalore

Mysore

107

(General Serial No. 30.) 2015

1894. G. 819

181

From

Mr Hari Charan Mukherjee LE
Civil Engineering College
Sibpur

To

The Chief Secretary to the
Dewan of Mysore.

5 0 *Dated* 7 August 1894.

Despatched

Received

Enclosures No.

General No. _____
No.

Applying for one of the
post of apprentice geologist

References to be marked.

M. G. C. Press, Bangalore.—3-2-94.—3000.

To

The Chief Secretary Mysore Govt.

Mysore

Sir

Understanding that the post of Asst. Geologist is vacant under your disposal, I beg most respectfully to offer myself a candidate for the same

As for my qualifications I beg to state that I passed the C.E. Examination of the Calcutta University in the year 1888 and served as a probationer for nearly a year under the Executive Engineer First Calcutta Div. In the same year I was called upon by the Principal. C.E. College. Shibpur, to take up the post of a teacher in the Apprentice Dept of this College and have been serving in the same capacity for about four years. Recently I have been appointed to officiate in class IV of the permanent incumbent on deputation

In conclusion, I submit my case for your favourable consideration and solicit that I may be appointed to the post herein applied for

In ~~such~~ case, my Application be granted I hope your honour would kindly ~~accept~~ be ~~to~~ take some arrangements for my examination here in this College for Bangalore is too far from this place to send appear before the Comittee for the Examination

I have the honour to be,
Sir
Your most obedient Servt
Hari Charan Mukherjee. L E

C E College - Shibpur
7th August/94

Father's Name Lakshminarayan Mukherjee
Age 30 years
Race - Hindu-Brahmin

GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE

184

6 2254 / f 491 16-8-94

Offl Memorandum

In reply to this application, dated 28th Ultimo, for post of Apprentice Geologist

Mr Brajendra lal Mitra is informed that complete information, with certificate required by para 4 of the Notice under which the application is forwarded should be furnished.

By order

Regd.

JSP

6/9/94

Under Secretary

To Mr Brajendra lal Mitra
7 Radha N. Boses Lane
Calcutta

No 2249 / 96-8-94
No 1493 / 8

185

Offl Memorandum

In reply to this letter
of even date, enquiring
what early issues are required
for Apprentice Geologists
Mr. G. P. Sen is referred
to the Notification calling
for Apprentice Geologists,
which gives the necessary
information

By order

Draft

HD

6/8/94
Under Secretary

To Mr. G. P. Sen Esq
15 Sita Ram Ghosh's Street
Calcutta

GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE
(General Serial No. 30.)

1916
14 AUG. 94
9.774

189

186

From Brojo Nautta Bose
Mullick's 1st Lane
No: 7 Brindabun,
Calcutta.

To

The Chief Secretary to the
Dewan of Mysore.

Dated 8th August 1894

Despatched

Received

Enclosures No.

General No.

No.

Enquiring whether a student who has appeared in the last B.A Examination and passed in Chemistry, Physics & Mathematics but failed in English will be allowed to apply for a post of an Apprentice Geologist

References to be marked.

M. G. C. Press, Bangalore.—3-2-94.—3000.

Calcutta
No 7 Brendaban
Mullick's 1st Lane.
Calcutta 8th Aug. 9

To The Secretary to the Govt
Mysore. Govt

Sir, Understanding, that
you are taking some
six apprentices geologist
for your govt. ~~government~~ +
wishing to present myself
as a candidate for the
same I beg leave to re-
quest you to intimate
whether a student who
has appeared in the last B.A
examination & passed in
Chemistry. Physic & mathematics
but failed in [illegible] can you must obtain

EAST INDIA POST CARD

THE ADDRESS ONLY TO BE WRITTEN ON THIS SIDE

To

The Chief Secretary to the

Govern to the Mysore Govt

Bangalore

(General Serial No. 30.)

OFFICE OF THE
2016.
17 AUG 94
G. 820

1894.

188

From

Mr Iswar Chandra Deb
50 old Boytakhana Bazar
Calcutta

To

The Chief Secretary to the
Dewan of Mysore.

Dated 9th August 1894.

Despatched

Received

Enclosures No. 1

General No.

No.

Applying for one of the
posts of apprentice Geologist

References to be marked.

M. G. C. Press, Bangalore.—3-2-94.—3000.

Bangalore 17th Feb 189

To

The Chief Secretary to the
Dewan of Mysore

Sir

Being given to understand that
Six Apprenticed Geologists are wanted
for the Mysore Government Geological
Department, I beg to offer myself as a
Candidate for one of the situations.

With regard to my qualifications
I may beg leave to state that I
took my B. A degree of the Calcutta
University in B Course from the
City College Calcutta in 1898 having
taken up Chemistry and Physical
Science as my Science Course

In conclusion I beg to say
that

That I belong to the Kayastha caste of the Hindu race. My father's name is Golak Chandra Dey

Copies of testimonial are enclosed herewith

I have the honour to be
Sir,
Your most obdt Servt
Iswar Chandra Dey

Dutt's
50, Old Boytakhana Bazar
Rd, Calcutta
The 9th August 1874

True Copies 191

City College
The 4th January 1894.

This is to certify that Baburam Sowrey Chandra Deb B.A. was educated in the City College and graduated in the Calcutta University in 1893. He bears a good moral character.

(Sd) U. Chatterji
Principal, City College.

This is to certify that Sowrey Chandra Deb was a student in the first class of the Hubigonj High School during the session 1888-1889. He is a well-tempered, intelligent, young man of great promise × × × × His moral character is unexceptionable.

Hubigonj
22.8.91.

(Sd) Phanee Bhusan Sen B.A.
Headmaster

(General Serial No. 32.) 2465

189 3992

No. 512

Name of Petitioner. A Manickam Manickam

Village.

Taluk. Srivaikuntam

District.

Date of Arzt. 10 8 94

Date of Receipt 13 8 94

Date of Disposal.

No. of Enclosures.

ABSTRACT.

Application for the Geological Survey

DM
22/8

MR Asst
22/8/94

MYSORE GOVERNMENT
PETITION DEPARTMENT.
REG'D. No. 5120
DATE 13-8-94

To 1894

The Chief Secretary
To the Dewan of Mysore
Bangalore

Honoured Sir,

Being given to understand that six Apprentice Geologists are wanted for the Mysore Government, I beg to offer myself as a Candidate

I beg to state that I have passed creditably the B. A. Degree Examination of the University of Madras in the Second Class with Chemistry as Optional Subject

As required I have given in the annexed tabular form the necessary particulars Further I have attached Copies of testimonials

195

Copies of Testimonials
(True copy)

Presidency College
28/3/1894

A. M. Manikkam studied for three years in the Presidency College previously to passing the B.A. degree Examination in January of the present year His Optional subject was Chemistry.—
He is a young man of fair abilities, and not wanting in industry and perseverance His Conduct has always been good his attendance having been regular, and his behaviour respectful.
I believe he will be found painstaking & trustworthy in the performance of any duties he may have to discharge.

(Signed) W. H. Wilson. Ph.D

2) (True copy)

H. H. Maharajah's College Trevandrum
A. Maniadas

Manikkam attended the lectures and classes given by me in

19 Chemistry and Physics to the Junior B.A class during the year 1890. He was an intelligent and hard working student and did his work well both in the classroom and in the Laboratory. His conduct has uniform satisfaction.

(Signd) Henry. A. Read. M.A.
Ag Principal & Professor of
Chemistry & Physics in
H. H. Maharajah's College
Trivandram

Dec 10th
1890

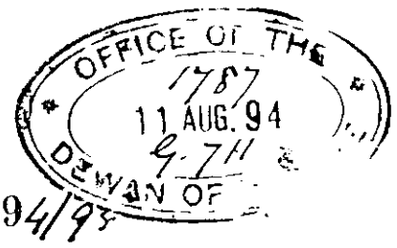
3) (True Copy)

St. Joseph's College - Trichinopoly
Certificate of Character

This is to certify that A. Maniadas Manikkam Pillai was a student of this College for eight years & some months. During this time he was a boarder for seven years, and when last year he became a day-scholar he was regular in attendance worked well and bore a good character. At the date of his leaving he was a student of the Tenth Class. He has always given satisfaction by his conduct & is well intentioned steady young man.

15th Feb. 1890 — (Sd). J. D. W. Sewell. S.J. Manager

81



(General Serial No. 30.)

1894/95

197

From W. S. Rajanaikan
Assistant
Pachaiyappa's College

To 4, 5 Venkatayya Street
Black Town Madras

The Chief Secretary to the
Dewan of Mysore.

1-74

Dated 10 August 94

Despatched

Received

Enclosures No. 1

General No.
No.

applying for post
of Apprentice Geologist.

References to be marked.

M. G. C. Press, Bangalore.—3-2-94.—3000.

Application for appointment in the Mysore Government Geological Department.

1893

(a). The candidate's full name and address.	Pundi Sathupadi Raghavachari Assistant Pachayappa's College Madras No. 5 Venkatroyer street Black Town Madras
(b) His father's name	Pundi Sathupadi Krishnamachariar
(c) His race & caste	Vaishnava Brahman.
(d) His educational and special qualifications	Has passed the B.A. Degree Examination in Physics and Chemistry. of January 1892. Has taught Inorganic Chemistry in the Commercial High School in preparing candidates for the Govt. Technical Examinations with subject for elementary and intermediate grades for two years. Has also got a knowledge of the elements of Geology

10/8/94

V. S. Raghavachari

Copies of testimonials.

199

Madras Christian College
15th April 1892

Mr. P. S. Raghavachari B.A. passed through the whole curriculum of this College and is well known to me. I am glad to certify that I have a favourable opinion of his character in all respects. I am confident that he found faithful and intelligent in discharging any duties that may be entrusted to him in after life

(Sd) William Miller D.D. LL.D
Principal.

Madras Christian College
16th May 1892.

I hereby certify that Mr. P. S. Raghavachari attended my lectures ~~on Chemistry~~ in Chemistry (theoritical and practical) and Physics during the Sessions of 1890 & 91. that he was regular in his attendance and that his conduct was always good. He performed the work of the class with care and success and in 1890 took the third place in the class list. He also held the post of class librarian

Sd) C. Michie Smith. B.Sc
Prof. Phys. Science

43-

(General Serial No. 30.)

2019
17

1894 G.823

280

From Mr Jotindranath Mitra
103 Cornwallis Street
To Calcutta

The Chief Secretary to the
Dewan of Mysore.

1 1 1
5 1

Dated 10th August 1894.

Despatched

Received

Enclosures No. 3

General No.
No.

Applying for one of the
posts of Apprentice Photogra-

References to be marked.

M. G. C. Press, Bangalore.—3-2-94—3000.

251

To

The Chief Secretary to

The Dewan of Mysore

Sir,

Knowing from the notification no. 1020-G.218 of 18th July 1894 that 6 apprentice geologists are to be taken in the Mysore Government Geological Department I beg most respectfully to offer myself as a candidate for one of the apprenticeships.

I am a Bengali Hindu of the Kayastha class My father's name is Babu Ashu Tosh Mitter C.E., a retired Executive Engineer of the P.W.D. of the Government of India

I have been educated at the Hare School and Presidency College, Calcutta. In the latter I am still continuing my studies

I passed the Calcutta University Entrance Examination in the first division and stood Sixth in the order of merit for the year 1890 in the whole University, and thus secured a first grade government Scholarship I passed the First Examination of Arts of the same University in the Second Division in 1892, and

appeared in the B. A. Examination in February last, passed in Geology and with Honours in English, but was disqualified in Mathematics, and thus failed to secure a Degree. But I am going up for the Degree Examination again in February next

From June 1892 I am studying Geology under T. H. Holland Esqr. of the Government of India Geological Department, and my tutor's certificate, herewith enclosed, will speak for my knowledge in Geology.

I enclose another certificate from C. R. Wilson Esqr., one of my tutors for the last 2 sessions, and a copy of a third from H. M. Percival Esqr. my English tutor for the last 4 sessions, of which the original as well as the University Certificates would be forwarded if required.

I beg to add that I will be ready to join, if selected, in March next, as I have to appear in my Examination in February.

In conclusion I have the honour to request you to return the originals of the 2 certificates herewith enclosed, when you have done with them—

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your most obedient servant,
Jatindranath Mitra

103, Cornwallis street, Calcutta
Dated 10th August 1894.

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA

203

Babu Jatindra Nath Mitra has attended my course of lectures for two sessions and at the end of the course passed in the geological examination held by Dr. King for the B.A. degree. He has always appeared studious & regular in his conduct in the class, and invariably obtained most satisfactory results in the test-examinations. Physically & mentally I should consider him to be well-qualified for the post of Apprentice Geologist

2 Sh

under the Mysore Government.

T. H. Holland

Prof. of Geology Mineralogy

Presidency College Calcutta.

Asst. Supt. Geological Survey of India

Aug. 3. 94.

Babu Jatindra Nath Mitter
has been my pupil for two
years in the Presidency College
I have also met him out of
college hours I believe
that his conduct and
character are unexceptionable
I have not the least doubt
that he is both physically and
intellectually competent
to carry out the duties

of the Geological Survey
of Mysore

C. A. Wilson M.A.
Royal Education Service

Presidency College
Bangalore 1914

W7

Babu Jatindra nath Mitra read with me in all the F.A & B.A. classes of this college for the last four sessions. During all this time his conduct has been good in all respects. I think he has a sound knowledge of English up to the B.A. Standard I remember that his answers in the class tests showed an earnest desire to be thorough in all that he attempted This is a good sign & I hope that this habit will be of use to him in after life

(Sd) H.M. Percival

7th Aug 94

Professor
Presidency College

(General Serial No. 30.)

1894. 9.750.

W 8

From Mr R. Sundara Iyer B.A.
Lalbagh Gardens, Mysore
Mysore

To

The Chief Secretary to the
Dewan of Mysore.

Dated 11th August 1894.

Despatched

Received

Enclosures No. 3

General No.

No.

Forwarding certain
certificates of qualifi-
-cation for the post of
apprentice geologist

References to be marked.

M. G. C. Press, Bangalore.—3-2-94.—3000.

11th August 94
Lug Gardens

L 18/8/94
in Page 4

From

W G

R. Sundaram Esq B.A.
Lug Gardens, Mylapore
Madras

To The Chief Secretary to the
Dewan of Mysore.

Sir,

With reference to official Memorandum No 1666/G. 360 dated 27th July 1894 I enclose herewith the Certificates therein called for

I beg to remain
Sir,
your most obedt Servt

R. Sundaram

No 12

Mr P Sundaram Aiyar
B.A was an acting teacher
in this institution for two
months during the last-
year - He was very regular
in attendance and discharged
his duties with much zeal
and earnestness - His conduct
was highly satisfactory in
every way -

Vepery College
Madras
3rd April 1868

J. Venkobachariar
Head Master

282

Mr P Sundaram Aiyar B.A was an acting teacher in this institution for two months during the last year - He was very regular in attendance and discharged his duties with much zeal and earnestness His conduct was highly satisfactory in every way -

Vaitheeswaran Koil
Madura
3rd April 1898

S Venkatachariar
Head Master

2W Presidency College.

8/8/1894

to Sundara Ayyar
studied in the Presidency
College during the
years 1883 & 1884 &
took the B.A. degree
with Physical Science
in his optional subject
in 1888. Sofar as I can
recollect after so long
an interval of time, he
was a well behaved
student

[redacted] Nelson

21

I have known Mr R. Sondasanier for a of Indure for several years and had also to employ him as the Head master of the Hinden High School Dundigul which was under my management before it was handed over to the Municipal Council This has only confirmed my opinion of him that he is an intelligent unassuming patient hardworking gentleman of every good attainments

Dundigul 14 4 94

Ostram

Head

No 2462
f 545 / 71 — 8 — 94

To 213

T. H. Holland, Esqre
Professor of Geology. Presidency College;
Asst Supert. Geological Survey of India.
Calcutta.

Sir,

With reference to your D. O. Letter of Calcutta 2nd/ September/94 ~~suggesting that~~ in view of the number of applications likely to be made for the post of Apprentice Geologists, the competitive Examination to be held under para 5 of Mysore Government Notification No 1020/G218 dated 18th July 1894 may be simultaneously held at ~~Calcutta~~,

I am directed to state that to hold a simultaneous —

214

Examination at Calcutta

will be inconvenient, and in
view of the short time allowed before
~~the Interim Govt~~
test impracticable

Draft for approval

I have &c

for
Chief Secretary

CEK
Aug-8-44.

mkr
9/8/44

213

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

Office Memorandum

No 2454 / Estt 98-8-94 / II

In reply to his applica-
tion dated 8th instant
for post of Apprentice
Geologist, Sri Jogendra Chandra
Bhattacherjee is informed that complete
information, ~~not to be furnished~~
required by para 4 of the
Rules under which the
application is forwarded
should be furnished.

By order

8/8/94
Under Secy.

Brief

WP

I, Sri Jogendra Chandra Bhattacherjee B.A.
16. Panchanantola Lane
Calcutta

36

(General Serial No. 30.) 1895

189 G. 743.

From Mr: C. S. Ramalinga, Vadhiyar
Irrigation Overseer
Chittore,
via Padamajaram

To
The Chief Secretary to the
Dewan of Mysore.

Dated 11th August 1894.

Despatched

Received

Enclosures No. 3

General No. _____
No.

Applying himself as a
Candidate for one of the
Apprentice Geologists' posts

References to be marked.

M. G. C. Press, Bangalore.—3-2-94.—3000.

F. 13/8/94 Gen 3 Proof

21

Chittoore
11th August 1894

To

The Chief Secretary,
to the Dewan of Mysore,
Bangalore

From,

C. S. Ramalinga Vadhyar,
Irrigation Overseer,
Cochin State Chittoore.

The undersigned begs to apply himself as a candidate for one of the Apprentice Geologists posts of the Mysore Government Geological department per notification No. 1020 — G. 28. of the 18th July 1894. The applicant begs to furnish the following particulars.

(a). The applicants name &c

C. S. Ramalinga Vadhyar,
Irrigation Overseer,
Chittoore,
Via Padmanagaram

(b) His fathers name.

C. V. Sivarama Vadhyar.

(c) His race or Caste.

Hindhu Smartha Brahmen.

(d) 1. His Educational qualifications.

Has passed the F. A. Examination of the Madras University.

2. His special qualifications

Is a graduate of the Madras College.

College of Agriculture and is one of the Agricultural Diploma holders of the Madras Technichal Education scheme

The Subjects of the said Diploma are enumerated below —

Chemistry

Inorganic Chemistry (both preliminary and advanced)
Organic Chemistry (both theoretical and applied with quantitative Oil-Cake analysis)

Mathematics and Physics

Pure Mathematics, Statics, Kinetics, Pneumatics and Physiography.

Agriculture

Agriculture (preleminary)
Agriculture (advanced) Consisting of Agricultural Geology, Agricultural Chemistry and Agricultural Proper
Cattle deseases

Engineering

Mensuration, surveying and levelling, building materials and Construction

Biology

Botany Physiology and Entomology

A conduct Certificate from the Principal of the Agricultural College and two copies of two progress Certificates are appended.

C. Ramalingaraddiyar
Applicant

219

Madras Agricultural College.

Progress Certificate

No. 1236 Session of 1887-88.

Student C. S. Ramalingavadhyar No. 334.

Subjects of Examination	Whole marks of session
Agriculture	270 out of 300
Veterinary & Chemistry	136 out of 200
Botany	82 out of 100
Physeography	90 out of 100
Pure Mathematics	78 out of 100
Mensuration	70 out of 100
Animal Physiology	80 out of 100
Attendance	Very good
General Conduct	good

Saidapet
28th November 1888

(Signed) W. Keeas M.R.A.C
M.A
Ag. Principal

220

Madras Agricultural College

Progress Certificate.

No. 1281.

Session of 1888–89.

Student — C. S. Ramalinga Vadhyar. No. 334.

Subjects of Examination	Whole marks of session
Agriculture	131 out of 200.
Veterinary Medecine &c.	84 out of 100.
Chemistry	198 out of 200.
Animal Physiology	168 out of 200.
Surveying and levelling	65 out of 100.
Attendance	Very good.
Conduct	Very good.

Saidapet.
20th August 1890.

Signed
W. Kees M.R.A.C.
Ag. Principal

I hereby certify that C. S Ramalinga Vadhiar DA conducted himself very well during his 3 years' course at this College

Wkeers

ag Principal

College of Agriculture

Saidapet 8 Aug 1924

42. ✓

(General Serial No. 394 CFP)

2013.

1894 17 IG 94

9.817

222

From Mr V. Vaidyanathier B.A.
Law Class Clerk
Trivandrum.

To

The Chief Secretary to the
Dewan of Mysore.

Dated 11.8.94

Despatched

Received

Enclosures No. 4.

General No.

No.

Applying for one of the
posts of apprentice Jeologists

References to be marked.

M. G. C. Press, Bangalore.—3-2-94.—3000.

Application for an Apprentice Geologist

Candidate's full name & address — V. Varadhyanadha Ayyi B.A. Law Class College Trivandram

223

His Father's name — K. Varada Ayyi

His Race or Caste — Brahmin (Tamil)

Qualification — Graduate in Advanced Chemistry Branch II. B

Trivandram
11th August 1894

Sir,

I am a graduate in Advanced Chemistry from His Highness the Maha Raja's College Trivandram. I offer myself as a candidate for the place of an Apprentice Geologist. I herewith send the testimonials from the College authorities. Will you kindly inform me of the exact nature of the subjects for examination & oblige

I remain
Sir
Your obedient
V. Varadhyanadha Ayyi

V Vaidhyanadha Ayer B.A studied for
years under me in the Matriculation F.A & B.A
classes of this Institution. He was regular and
hardworking He Showed intelligence above the av
rage in the Subject he read under me - English
exhibited very fair proficiency I have formed
a favourable estimate of his character I wish
him success in life

(Signd) M LaBouchardon M.A
Professor of English

Trivandrum
3rd July 1894

I have known V Varadhyanadha Iyer B.A now
for more than one year He attended my classes
of Chemistry & Physics for the B. A Course & passed
the examination held in January last He displa
yed very good intelligence & power for work & made
very good progress in the work of my classes His
conduct in the class was uniformly satisfactor
I believe he possesses a good character. I wish
him success in life (Sgnd) M Rangachary M
Maharajas College
Trivandrum 18th May 1898. } Professor of Chemistry

V Varadhyanadha Ayer B.A Studied English under me in the Senior B. A Class of this Colly passed the English Branch of the B. A Examination in the 2nd Class Has knowledge of English above the average & he is a gentleman of considerable general intelligence His conduct during the year he was with me was quite satisfactory

(Signed) C. S. Boyle M A
Professor of English
Maha Raja's College Ernakulam

July 3rd 1894

227

V. Vythianadha Ayyar B.A was for several years a student of this College. He possesses very fair abilities and in nearly all the classes in the College obtained a very creditable place. He passed the B.A degree Examination taking Advanced Chemistry as his optional subject. His conduct has been uniformly good.

Trivandrum
August 10. 1894.

Principal

G. 844

(General Serial No. 30.)

OFFICE OF
17 AUG 94

1894/9 2091

228

From Mr F. W. Forsyth
East Coast Railway
Waltair Station

To

The Chief Secretary to the
Dewan of Mysore.

F. & C.
1-44
63

Dated 11 August 94

Despatched

Received

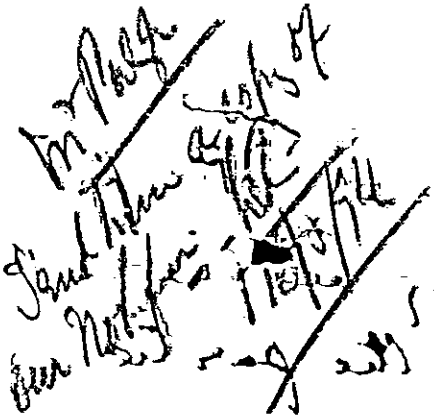
Enclosures No.

General No. _____
No.

Asking for particulars
regarding apprentice Girdyal-

References to be marked.

M. G. C. Press, Bangalore.—3-2-94.—3000.



229

Coaltar Station
Coast Ry
11 Aug 1859

To the Governor of
the Territory of Black
Empire Country

Sir

I have seen by a late
authentic publication from
a newspaper that you are
in want of Schoolmasters for the
State of Empire
I therefore send an humble
application and chance of address
for thereon & beg leave that

Dear Ralph, you will now have
retirement from a court to the
Deepdene, Dorking which sets me
at liberty

The Sciences have in the Course
of my studies but lessons
thought what among
of subjects, Geology, Chemistry
Electricity, Physics, but
Mineralogy) excite my
favourite, a Chalk
grubbing up Shells no doubt
but that everything in the
requisite for a practical Geologist
will easily return to me

Of course my professors

2 Sir

that of your time free permit
that orders may be given to
against me or the particulars
of the claim you require & the pay you order
for which information I shall
but thereby [illegible]

I am a Mining Engineer
by profession & have also
the Northern England at the
Colliery agent
for [illegible] & have seven
years as [illegible]
[illegible] have prospected a
large part of Barbados [illegible]
some of the Principals of the

1792

makes me capable of practical
Reputation such as Boring
Lecturing, Travelling, Colonising
Genius - Conducting them
by Surveys. Should it prove
an opportunity of my being to
back up my Recommendations
whereby be of use in any
Measures the Board may
Official

I am Sir, Your
most Obedient & humble
Servant

F. W. Horsfield

Bedford

(General Serial No. 30.)

1894 4 1929

G. 783

From

Mr. M. V. Subbarayan
Salem

To

The Chief Secretary to the
Dewan of Mysore.

Dated 12th August 1894.

Despatched

Received 10-8-94

Enclosures No. 1

General No.

No.

Applying for the post of Apprentice Geologist

References to be marked.

M. G. C. Press, Bangalore.—3-2-94.—3000.

Salem
12 August 1894

232

To

The Chief Secretary to the Dewan of Mysore
Bangalore

Honored Sir,

With reference to your notification dated the 18th July 1894, No 1020-G, I beg most respectfully to submit the following few lines to your kind consideration.

I have passed the B.A. Degree Examination of the Madras University in Branch II-A – Physical Science – in the II Class (vide Supplement to the Fort St George Gazette dated the 8th March 1892, Page 2). Inorganic Chemistry, theoretical and practical, forms one of the subjects for Br II A Candidates for Branch II B – Chemical Science –, and Branch II A, alike have to answer the same paper on this subject.

Having passed in the 2d class in this subject

I

most humbly beg to offer myself as a candidate for one of the six apprenticeships in Geology.

I have hereto annexed a copy of the certificate given to me by the Revd Hon: Dr Miller.

Particulars as to parentage, caste, address are given below.

In conclusion, I beg most respectfully to request that my application may be favorably considered.

I beg to remain
Honored Sir,
your most obedt humble Servant
M V Subbarayudu

Surname — Mamundi V Subbarayudu
father's name — Mamundi Venkatramanayya
Caste — Brahman —
address: — M V Subbarayudu, Salem.

2 Mad... College.

[redacted] Subbaroyan Bit ... te curriculum of this Coll... Bit Course it is conducted ...

factory and all my ... -ance in the him has le... form a favorable opin... character. I believe he ... found attentive int... trustworthy in the dis... of duty in after-life

(Sd.) Willi...

(True copy)

M. V. Sub...

Salem
12.VIII.94.

1894

237

14 1932

From G. 780

The Senior Geologist and
Analyst in Mycology

No 1 - G 6,

Mail 65

By 12 Hi Cm 4pm 6 1894.

Rec'd 14 — do —

No. 6

Gen 3

Forwarding 3 applications
respecting to be informed
of the terms of appointment
of Apprentice Geologist.

G. McHugh

14/6/94

230

Mysore Geological Department

No. 6
Enc. 3

Dated Camp Chenizpatna,
12th August 1894

From

The Senior Geologist and
Analyst

To

The Chief Secretary to the
Dewan of Mysore

Sir,

I have the honour to for-
ward herewith the marginally
noted applications
requesting to be inform-
ed of the terms of the
appointment of
Apprentice Geologists
in the Mysore Government and
to request that you will be so
good

* (1) from Deputy Surgeon
S. C. Amesbury I.M.D
Mussoorie
(2) Lalit Mohan Ray
Calcutta
(3) Satindra nath Mittra
Calcutta

"5"

good as to forward to the appli-
-cants printed Copies of the
Notification which I believe,
are available in your Office

I have the honour to be,
Sir
Your most Obedient Servant

Robert Evans

Senior Geologist and
Analyst

35

1857.

(General Serial No. 30.)

189 9742.

240

From Mr. S. Krishna Murti
No: 25 Venkatachella Street
Triplicane,
Madras.

To

The Chief Secretary to the
Dewan of Mysore.

Dated 12th August 1894

Despatched

Received

Enclosures No. /

General No.

No.

Offering himself as a candidate for the post of an Apprentice Geologist

References to be marked.

M. G. C. Press, Bangalore.—3-2-94.—3000.

G 13/89 4 c. 1. fl 2
To Mysore

24/

Triplicane
12. VIII. 94

The Chief Secretary
to The Dewan of Mysore
Bangalore.

Sir,

With reference to the notification of The Mysore Government — No 1020 G. 218 dated 18th July 1894, inviting applications for the posts of Apprentice Geologists, I beg to offer myself as a Candidate for one of them

The subjoined table shows the particulars required in para 4 of the notification

Candidate's full name and address.	Father's name.	Race or Caste.	Education & qualifications	Special qualifications
Sreeniwasa Krishnamurti No 25 — Venkatachala chetty Street Triplicane Madras.	Subramania Sastry	Hindu. Brahmin	F. A. Examination of the Madras University	1. Chemistry Organic & Inorganic Theoretical & Practical 2. Physics Carried off the 1st prize in both the above Subjects, awarded by the authorities of the College. 3 Botany. Stood first in the Examination. These were the subjects for the "Preliminary Scientific — Examination" of the Madras University, which I passed in 1889

I beg to submit herewith a copy of the Conduct Certificate granted to me by the Principal of the Madras Medical College

I beg to remain,
Sir,
Your most obdt Servant
S. Krishnamurti

Conduct Certificate 242

Madras Medical College
26 July 1893

This is to Certify that S. Kristnamurti has studied in this College in the M.B.&C.M Section, College Department from october 1888 to June 1893 and that during that time his Conduct has been very good

(Sd) W Price M.D.
Principal, Medical College

(True Copy)

S. Kristnamurti

(General Serial No. 32)

189

No 5479

Name of Petitioner.

Village.

Taluk. Madras.

District.

Date of Arzi. 13 8 95.

Date of Receipt 17 8

Date of Disposal.

No. of Enclosures.

ABSTRACT.

Application for [illegible]

Madras Christian College, Madras
13th August, 1894.

S. & G. R.
17-8-94.

To
The Chief Secretary to the Dewan of Mysore,

Honored Sir,

With reference to the Notification
No. 1020—G 218 advertised in the local papers
here last month may I request you to register
my name as a candidate for one of the
Apprentice Geologists' place referred to therein?

I took my degree of Bachelor of Arts
in 1885 my optional subjects being Physics,
Chemistry and botany. Since taking the
degree, I qualified myself in biological
subjects by attending the course of lectures
delivered by Dr. T. R. Henderson, Professor
of Biology in this College, and also by
working in Dr A. G. Bourne's Laboratory
in the Presidency College. I have been
holding the place of Demonstrator & Tutor
in Biology since January 1887.

With the object of appearing for the M.A.
degree Examination in Zoology & Geology, I
have been studying Geology privately.
Unfortunately I have not as yet

265

Applied for the examination, owing to private
Cares and troubles Mr. S. H. Reynolds, B.A. (Camb.)
Now Lecturer in University College Bristol,
who was for a year acting here for Dr.
Henderson, will, I am sure, testify to the
help he gave me in my Geological Studies.

I shall feel highly obliged if your
Honor be pleased to nominate me to one
of the places referred to in the notice

Herewith accompany two Certificates
one from the Honorable and Rev. Wm Miller,
Principal, and another from Dr. T. R. Henderson,
Professor of Biology.

I beg to remain,
Honored Sir,
Your most obedient Servant,
N. Lakshmanaswami Mudaliyar

Name N. Lakshmanaswami Mudaliyar
Address: Demonstrator & Tutor, Madras Christian College
Private address: 265, Triuvottiyur High Road, Madras
Father's Name: N. Kishnaswami Mudaliyar,
Late Money Order Agent, Madras
Qualifications: Graduated in Physics, Chemistry
& Botany in 1885 Vide Applicat

Dr Henderson to be
qualified to speak
on Lutheran matters
attainments in any
special subjects as
I have no doubt
do so I should
be glad if he could
soon, and
would be a place
which his special qualifications may have
his present situation
literally of a temporal
description.

William Miller

Principal

College

94

Mr Henderson is well
qualified to speak of
Mr Dutchmans
attainments in the
Special subjects and
I have no doubt will
do so I shall
be glad if Mr Dutchmans
vacancy be soon ap-
pointed to a place in
which his special qualifi-
cations may have scope,
his present situation being
naturally of a temporary
description

William Miller C.E. L.L.D.
Principal

248

Madras Christian College

2nd August 1894

Mr. N Lakshmanaswami Mudaliar B.A. has held the appointment of Tutor & Demonstrator in the Biology classes here for the last seven years He has a good general knowledge of Zoology has a teacher excellent powers of exposition. His scientific attainments are not confined to a knowledge of the biological subjects for he graduated in Physical science. Mudaliar has been of good character & is of a kindly obliging disposi-

tion

with the students under his charge.
I shall be glad to learn that he
has obtained a better appointment
than the one he holds at present

J R Henderson M.D. F.L.S.
Fellow Madras Univ

49

(General Serial No. 30.) 2070

1894/95- G-837

250

From Mr. M. R. Ramaswami Sivan
2nd Clerk
College of Agriculture
Vanaspet

To

The Chief Secretary to the
Dewan of Mysore.

Dated 13 August 94

Despatched

Received

Enclosures No. /

General No.

No.

Applying for post
of apprentice Geologist

References to be marked.

M. G. C. Press, Bangalore.—3-2-94.—3000.

25/

Application for employment as Apprentice Geologist under the Mysore Government:

(a). Candidate's full name and address. — M. R. Ramaswami Sivan
2 clerk, College of Agriculture
Saidapet.

(b). Father's name. — Madura S. Rajam Aiyer.

(c). Race or caste. — Sivaite Brahmin

(d). Educational and other qualifications — F. A. 1st class.
Diploma in Agriculture, Comprising, among others, the following Subjects of the Govt. Higher Examinations:—

Inorganic chemistry Advanced 1st class. 61%

Organic — Preliminary 1st — 74%

Physiography Prel: — 1st class. 82%.

Agriculture Advanced (Class & marks not known)

Surveying & Levelling. Prel: 1st class 63%

A good portion of Geology was gone through to pass these Subjects.

To

252

The Chief Secretary to
The Dewan of Mysore,
Bangalore.

Through
The Principal of
The Madras College of Agriculture
Saidapet.

Sir,

In submitting my application for the post of Apprentice Geologist under the Mysore Government, I beg to state that although I am not a University Graduate in Chemistry, Geology or Engineering I had regular instruction in all the three subjects in the Madras College of Agriculture and that I secured a place second to none during my 3 years' course therein, ending with April 1892. My marks in the College Examinations, so far as they are known are :— Chemistry 634 out of 650; Surveying &c 220 out of 350; Geology 192 out of 250.

I beg to Request, - therefore the favour of being admitted to the Examination before the Board of Examiners and of being instructed as to the Subjects or portions of Subjects in which I will be examined.

I beg to enclose copy of my testimonials.

Saidapet
13th August 1894.

I beg to remain,
Sir,
Your most obedient Servant
M R Ramaswami Sivan
2nd Clerk, College of Agriculture,
Saidapet.

M. R. Ramaswami Ayr was a clerk in my office from 25th January 94 to 30th April 94. He was industrious and well-behaved and he gave me satisfaction by the correct discharge of his duties. He leaves me owing to some private inconvenience and I wish him every success.

(Signed). Muhammad Sufthar Husain Sahib
Ag: Deputy Collector
Kurnool.

Camp Kurnool,
2nd May 1894.

(True Copy)

Other certificates will be submitted as soon as they are received.

M. R. Ramaswami Sivan

No 714. 9/17/94 Mr 255

Forwarded for favourable consideration Applicant is an F. A. (1st Class) and holds the Diploma in Agriculture. To obtain it he had to pass in Inorganic and Organic Chemistry and in Agriculture, which includes in its syllabus a certain amount of Geology. He has served here as 2nd Clerk for 2 months but will be displaced in a few days owing to the return of the permanent incumbent of the post. The applicant is a man of intelligence and might with advantage be admitted to the exam[n] for apprentice geologists.

D. Rees

ag Principal

College of Agriculture
Saidapet: 14/8/94

(General Serial No. 30.)

2071.

1894/94 G 838

256

From Mr. Shrojubai Frangi Master
Sir Cowasji Jahangir Madressa
Mysore

To

The Chief Secretary to the
Dewan of Mysore.

Sec. G
1-6-94

Dated 13 August 1894

Despatched

Received

Enclosures No. 2

General No.
No.

applying for post of
Apprentice Geologists.

References to be marked.

M. G. C. Press, Bangalore.—3-2-94.—3000.

257

Sir Cowasji Jehangir Inadresa,
Navsari, 13th August 1888

To
T. Ananda Row, Esq.,
Chief Secretary to the Dewan of Mysore,
Bangalore.

Sir,

With reference to your advertisement for Apprentice Geologists, which appeared in the Bombay Gazette a few days ago, I beg to offer myself as a candidate, and submit the following facts for your kind consideration.

I am a Parsee graduate of the Bombay University. I passed the Matriculation Examination in 1885 from the Sir J. J. Parsee Benevolent Institution, and joined Elphinstone College, where I won scholarships at all the annual competitive examinations held there during my college career. I passed the Previous Examination in 1886 and the First B.A. in 1887, — both in the Second Class. Having obtained the highest number of marks amongst those who passed the latter from our College, I was awarded the Gokhle Prize. In 1888 I passed the Final B.A. and the Jurisprudence Examination of the Government Law School.

The optional subjects selected by me for the Final B.A. Examination were Chemistry and Physics.

In 1887 I was appointed First Assistant Master in the Sir Cowasji Jehangir Inadresa (High School) at Navsari and for the last five years have been teaching Mathematics and Natural Science including Chemistry in the Matric

258

- sulation Class of this Institution. I have also on one occa-
sion acted as Head Master of the same School for nearly a
year. My salary at present is Rs. 110 per mensem.

I have a particular liking for scientic studies
and have ever longed for an opportunity to prosecute
them further. Should you, therefore, be so kind as to con-
fer upon me one of the six apprenticeships in the Mysore
Government Geological Department, I shall, by no
means, be found lacking in zeal and diligence in
this new sphere of life so congenial to my tastes.

I have herewith enclosed copies of Certificates
from the authorities of the School and the College at
which I have received my education.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your most obedient Servant,

Hirjibhai Framji Inarker,

First Assistant Teacher,

Sir C. J. Inadresa, Navsari.

Extract from the Register of the Sir Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy Parsee Benevolent Institution

No.	Name.	Age.	Birth-place.	Father's occupation.	Previous Institution.	Date of Admission.	Class into which admitted.	Status.	Date of Leaving.	Class at the time of Leaving.	Class assigned for Leaving.	Remarks.
251 / 1676	Nirjibhai Framji Marker	At the time of admission, 13	Bombay	Father - deceased. Brother - guardian.	N. J. Jejeebhoy Branch School	December 1880	N. P. Class II. Sc. A.	Free - attendant (1st Senior Scholar at the time of leaving)	January 1886	N. S. I. Matriculation Standard	Passed the Matriculation Examination.	Conduct - Exemplary Progress - Highly Satisfactory Attendance - Uniformly regular. Mr. Marker having obtained a high place among those who matriculated from this Institution has been awarded an exhibition to enable him to join Elphinstone College.

Sir Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy
Parsee Benevolent Institution,
Bombay, 13th January 1886.

(Sd.) D. N. Wadia, M.A.
Principal.

Bombay, 8 March 1889

200

Mr. Nirpatkar Francis Inarkar was under me in the Matriculation Class of the Sir J. J. Parsee Benevolent Institution some four years ago. He was regular and punctual in his attendance, diligent and painstaking in the preparation of his lessons and conducted himself to my entire satisfaction In point of industry and intelligence he was second to none in the whole Class. His very successful college-career is a convincing proof of his diligence.

(Sd.) Fardunji Kavasji Imulla,
Head Master, High School Department,
Sir J. J. P. B. Institution

261

I have pleasure in certifying that Mr. Framji N. F.

1. was awarded the Gokhle Prize of this college for having passed the F. B. A. with the highest no. of marks in 1887.

2. obtained the highest no. of marks in Persian at our Scholarship Exam. 1886.

3. Was third of our candidates in Persian at the F. B. A. in 1887 (Univ.)

4. was one of two who took the highest no. of marks in Persian at the 2 B. A. 1888.

(Sd.) P. Peterson.

Principal, Elphinstone Col.

& University Registrar.

6-3-89.

The following is a copy of a certificate from Mr. Rustam Inchrhan Agha, Persian, Arabic, and Hindustani Translator, and Interpreter, High Court, Bombay, and Professor of Persian, St. Xavier's College:—

Bombay, 2nd February 1889.

Mr. Kirjibhai Framji Framji was my pupil about four or five years when I was employed as Persian Tutor in the Sir Jamsetji Jijibhai Parsee Benevolent Institution Fort. During the said period I found him regular, well-behaved, intelligent and painstaking. He has a good knowledge of Persian.

(Sd.) Rustam Inchrhan Agha

[Persian Tutor, Sir J. J. P. B. Institution.]

26²

No 2519 / 573 of 96-8-13

Offl Memorandum

In reply to his applica- tion dated 1 Augt for post of Apprentice Geologist, Mr. S. Padmanabha Ayyangar is informed, that complete information, with certificates required by para 4 of the Notfn under which the application is forwarded should be furnished.

By order

10/8/96

Under Secretary

Draft

BD

To Mr. S. Padmanabha Ayyangar
First Assistant
Hindu High School
Jaffna.

263

No 2514 dated 10-8-94
for Sec. TB

Offl Memorandum

In reply to his applic-
ation dated 4th instant
for post of apprentice
Geologist, Mr Basant Lal
is informed that complete
information with certificates
required by para 4 of the
Notfn under which the
application is forwarded
should be furnished.

By order
10/8/94
under Secretary

Draft
DD

To Mr Basant Lal
Professor
Meerut College
Meerut.

5-9

(General Serial No. 30.) 2302

264 189 G 939

From Jn. Priya Nath Mukhopadhyay B.A.
47 Muzapur Street,
Calcutta

To

Secy I/c The Chief Secretary to the
Dewan of Mysore.
1-74
72

Dated 14th August 1894.

Despatched

Received

Enclosures No.

General No.

No.

Offering himself a
Candidate for the post
of an Apprentice Geologist.

References to be marked.

M. G. C. Press, Bangalore.—3-2-94.—3000.

4/21/87 Gn

265

To

The chief secretary to the Dewan
of Mysore Bengalore

Sir,

understanding that you require six graduates as apprentice Geologists in the state of the Maharaja of Mysore I most respectfully beg to offer myself a candidate to serve his Highness the Maharaja in the afore said capacity.

As regards my qualifications I most humbly beg to state that having passed the Entrance Examination from the Government Collegiate school at Dacca I passed the First Examination in Arts from the Jagannath College in the same Town While preparing for the Entrance

Entrance Examination I had to read the whole book of Mensuration, the whole course of Arithmetic Physical Geography, Geometry, and Algebra beside other subjects prescribed in the curriculum of the university of Calcutta and which will not have here a room for mention. As an F.A. Candidate of the same university I had to study the whole of Plane Trigonometry, Geometry of Conics, along with higher Algebra, Natural Philosophy, Geometry and other neces-sary subjects I appeared for the B.A. Examination of the university of Calcutta, from the Ripon College, in the Science course in March last and came off successful. In preparation for which I had to study the whole of Dynamics, Statics Hydrostatics and of Physics and Chemistry both Organic and In-organic in addition to the English texts prescribed for that Examination I have also studied Jone's practical Chemistry properly.

In conclusion I beg to state that some copies of testimonials are herewith enclosed for your kind perusal and favourable consideration, and that the Deploma for the B.A. degree not being available at present, I am unable to send a true copy of it

I have the honour to be
sir,
your most obedient
servant
Priya Nath Mukhopadhyaya
son of late Baboo Ananda
Chandra Mukhopadhyaya
Caste, — Brahmin
Race, — Bengali

Dated
47 Murzapur Street.
Calcutta
The 14th of August.
1894.

True copy. No 1

68

This is to certify that Baleu Priya nath Mukhopadhyaya B.A. was my pupil for two years at the Ripon College He studied Physics and Chemistry under me He was found by me to be intelligent and industrious and he made rapid progress in his knowledge of the mathematical and experimental parts of the subjects of his study With regard to Chemistry he went through the course of Inorganic and organic Chemistry prescribed for the Honours Examination of the university and I believe that he has a fair degree of proficiency in those subjects

Calcutta
13th August
1894

Ramendra sunder Trivedi
M.A.
Fellow Cal. university
& prof. of Physical science
Ripon College

True copy № 2.

269

Certified that Priya Nath Mukhopadhyaya was a student of the Ripon College for two years and that I have reason to believe that he is a young man of Exemplary conduct and character

Krishna Kamal Bhattacha
Principal Ripon College
13 - 8 - 94

(General Serial No. 30.)

2233.
20 JUN 94
G.909.

189

270

From Priya Nath Mukhopa
47 Mirzapur Street
Calcutta

To

The Chief Secretary to the
Dewan of Mysore.

Dated 14th August 1894

Despatched

Received

Enclosures No.

General No.
No.

Requesting to be inform
of the subjects in which
the Candidates for the
posts of Apprentice Geologi
are to be examined — &c

References to be marked.

M. G. C. Press, Bangalore.—3-2-94.—3000.

(General Serial No. 30.)

2233.
20 JUL 94
G.909.

189

270

From Mr. Priya Nath Mukhopadhya
47 Mirzapur Street
Calcutta

To

The Chief Secretary to the
Dewan of Mysore.

Dated 14th August 1894

Despatched

Received

Enclosures No.

General No.

No.

Requesting to be informed of the subjects in which the Candidates for the posts of Apprentice Geologists are to be examined &c &c

References to be marked.

M. G. C. Press, Bangalore.—3-2-94.—3000.

27/

47 Murzapur street
Calcutta
14th Aug. 94

Sir,

Will you kindly let me know the subjects in which the candidates for apprenticeship in the Geological Dept are to be examined and I also beg your pardon to ask whether the candidates themselves have to bear the travelling expense to Mysore or they might be examined at any other place such as the Calcutta under the supervision of respectable authorities I shall be highly obliged to know the extent of each subject in which the candidates

271

are to be examined. A half anna ticket is here in enclosed for a kind answer at your leisure

Yours most faithfully
Priya nath Mukhopadhyay

105.

2090

(General Serial No. 30.)

1894/95 G. 843

272

From Sri Nelakantha Shastri Kolatkar
A 546 - Gayaadi
Sadashiv Peth Poona City

To

The Chief Secretary to the
Dewan of Mysore.

Feb 1
1-56
72

Dated 14 August/94

Despatched

Received

Enclosures No.

General No.

No.

Applying for post of
Apprentice Geologist

References to be marked.

M. G. C. Press, Bangalore.—3-2-94.—3000.

Poona
14th August 1894

273

The Chief Secretary to the
Dewan of Mysore
Bangalore

Respected Sir

I most humbly beg to offer myself as a candidate for the Examination for the post of Apprentice Geologist in the Mysore Government.

I am a graduate in Agriculture I passed the examination for the Diploma in Agriculture of the Bombay University with honours. The Diploma in Agriculture course includes among other subjects Geology theoretical as well as practical (the

standard for which is the same
as that for the L.C.E. examination
of this University under old rules)
and Chemistry (Inorganic & Organic).
So I hope you will be good enough
to allow me to appear at that examination.
I am a Hindu by caste.
Hoping to receive a favourable
reply

I beg to remain
Sir
Your most obedient servant
Balkrishna Shridhar Kolatkar B.Ag.

House No. 546 Gayaali
Sadashiv Peeth, Poona City.

Submitted through the
Principal of the College
of Science Poona
No. 394 of 1894-95
Poona 15th August 1894
Forwarded to the Chief Secretary to
the Dewan of Mysore for favorable
consideration.

D. Cooke
Principal
College of Science

5-6.

(General Serial No. 30.)

SOUTHERN MYSORE 1894/95 2231

Eg. 906

275

From Mr A Selvapillay
ag: 2d Englsh Clerk
Collectr's office
Kaveri

To The Chief Secretary to the
Dewan of Mysore.

Ec-E 1 Dated 15 August 94

1-96. Despatched

75 Received

Enclosures No. 2

General No. ——— No. ———

applying for post of
apprentice Geologist.

References to be marked.

M. G. C. Press, Bangalore.—3-2-94.—3000.

Kurnool

Dated 15th August 1894

No 27

The Chief Secretary to the
Dewan of Mysore
Bangalore.

(Through the Collector of Kurnool)

Respected Sir,

With reference to the notification of the Hindu of 20th July 94 bearing No 1020 & 2180 of 18.7.94 I beg respectfully to offer myself as a candidate for the competition examination to be held for entertainment certain apprentice geologists under the Mysore Government Geological department.

I am a Bachelor of Arts of the Madras University that passed in Chemistry as the only one in the first class in 1889-90. I won the Jaghirdar of Arnee gold medal given by the University.

I passed my other University examinations also in the first class, and held certain scholarships during my Collegiate career.

I was first employed in the Revenue Board's Office and was transferred from there as 3rd English clerk of the District Collector's office in September 92. I continue there now acting 2nd English Clerk on Rs 50.

I belong to a high family, my ancestors & my father in particular having been Sanskrit scholars of very high renown.

I enclose copies of my testimonials as to my character and attainments granted by the Principals of the two Colleges

which I attended. 78

Mr Simon endorsement on an application of mine for the post of Assistant Tester of Spirits in the Madras Sea Customs Office was as follows:

"Permitted to apply. Intelligent hard-working and well-behaved."

An application containing other particulars required in the Notification is also enclosed.

I beg to remain
Respected Sir,
Your most obedient & humble servant

A Selvapillay
Ag. 2nd English Clerk
Collectors Office
Kurnool

Application for admission to the Competitive Examination to be held for entertaining certain apprentice geologists in the Mysore Government Geological Department

The candidate's full name and address.	His father's name	His race or caste	His educational & special qualifications	Present employment	Remarks
Annaroyaudiavar Selvapillayya Ag 2nd English clerk Collector's Office Kurnool.	Annaroyaudiavar Manavalamamunula varu	Chatani Vishnava	Graduate of the Madras University that has taken up Chemestry for his optional branch	Permanent 3rd English clerk and acting 2nd English Clerk of the Collector's Office Kurnool	1 & 2

A Selvapillayya
Ag. 2nd English Clerk
Collector's Office
Kurnool

Pachaiyappa's College
Madras.

281

11 March 1890.

I have much pleasure in testifying to the character and abilities of A. Selvapillay Esq., a former pupil of this College. He passed the Matriculation Examination in December 1885 very high & gained the Government scholarship given by the University. He occupied the first place in our F.A. class & passed that examination high in the first class and besides retaining the Government scholarship gained the Rangiengar's scholarship to study Chemistry at the Presidency College. He has just passed his B.A. examination standing alone in the first class in his optional branch. His abilities are therefore very high & his character was always correspondingly high. I feel confident he will

do credit to any post he may occupy.

(Signed) John Adam
Principal

(True copy)

A Selvapillay

(2)

A Selvapillay

Presidency College.
March 25th 1890

A. Selvapillay has been a student at this College for the last two years. He is an intelligent youth and has worked with diligence and success. He has considerable taste for scientific studies and has passed the B.A Examination (Chemistry Branch) in the first class being the only candidate who obtained that distinction this year. His attainments in English are very fair and he is good in Sans-krit. His positions in the B.A degree Examination last (Language Branch (English + Sanskrit) was 16th (12th in the 2nd class). This is a very good place. He passed the

matriculation & 2nd Arts Examinations both in the first class. Though his tastes have led him to select Chemistry as his principal object of study I believe that if he had turned his attention to any other subject his natural abilities, good sense and great industry would have ensured him as much success as he has already obtained. His conduct has always been excellent

(Signed) G. H. Stuart
Ag. Principal

(True copy)

A Selvapillay

284

G W Roe
27/8

Correspond (189) Dept

From C. M. Mullally Esq
~~The~~ Ag Collector of
KURNOOL.

To
Chief Dewan
The Secretary to the ~~Commissioner~~ *of*
Mysore
Bangalore
~~MADRAS~~

Dated 16th
Received } August 1894

No 2012 of 94

ENCLOSURES.

Subject.

Forwarding application of A. Selvapillay Ag 2nd English Clerk for the competitive examination to be held at Bangalore for entertaining certain apprentice geologists under the Mysore Government Geological department.

4/- Mathematics.

285

(General Serial No. 30.) 2014

1894. G. 818

From

Mr. V. R. Ramakrishna Iyer B.A.
B.C.E. C.E.
Saidapet

To

The Chief Secretary to the
Dewan of Mysore.

Dated 15. 6. 94.

Despatched

Received

Enclosures No. 1

General No.

No.

Applying for one of the
the posts of Apprentice
Geologists

References to be marked.

M. G. C. Press, Bangalore.—3-2-94.—3000.

Application for Employment in the Mysore Geological Survey Department.

Candidate's Name	Father's Name	Race & Caste	Address	Educational and Special Qualifications.	
V. R. Pranatartihara Aiyar.	A. Ramaswami Aiyar.	Hindu Brahmin	V. R. Pranatartihara Aiyar B.A. B.C.E. Saidapet.	Candidate is a Bachelor of Arts & Bachelor of Civil Engineering of the Madras University and also holds Diploma of Civil Engineer of the Madras College of Engineering B.A, B.C.E. C.E.	

V. R. Pranatartihara Aiyar
15/8/94.

2-8-94

9-8-94

I hereby certify that V.R. Pranatartihara Aiyar a student of the Senior B.A. class of the Kumbakonam College has given great Satisfaction to myself and the Lecturers of the College by the diligence with which he has prosecuted his Studies and the Success he has achieved. He has also won for himself the esteem of his teachers by his general good conduct and his respectful behaviour.

Kumbakonam College
30th oct: 1888.

(Signed) J. Moss. B.A
Principal

2.

This is to certify that V.R. Pranatartihara Aiyar B.A. was a Student in the Engineer classes of the College from march 1889 to December 1891 and attended the prescribed theoretical courses in pure and applied Mathematics; Civil and Mechanical Engineering; Surveying and Levelling; Chemistry Physics and Geology; Geometrical, Freehand Architectural Topographical and Machine Drawing; Designing and Estimating and Vernacular Language.

In December 1891, he passed the theoretical Examination prescribed in the above subjects in the Second Class.

(Signed) H. D. Love Major R.E.
Principal

(Signed) A.G. Shelly Capt R.E.
President Board of Examiners

3

V. R. Pranatartihara Aiyar B.A. attended the Engineer classes of the College of Engineering madras from March 1889 to December 1891 His conduct during that period was very good and his attendance very Regular.

(Signed) H D Love major RE
Principal

Chepauk.
4th March 1892.

4.

Certified that V-R Pranatartihara Aiyar B.A; B.C.E. a Student of the Engineer classes attended the prescribed theoretical courses during the three years 1889. 1890, 1891 and that in December 1891, he passed the final Examination in Mathematics pure and applied, Science. Engineering, Surveying, Drawing Vernacular Language, Drills and Exercises, being placed by the Board of Examiners in the Second Class.

3

certified further that he has received a practical training of Twelve months in Workshops and Twelve months on Engineering works and that he is now qualified for the Profession of Civil Engineer

(Signed) H D Love Major R.E.
Principal
College of Eng.

(Signed) A. Munro Lieut R.N.
Director of Public Works

5.

V R Gunatattihara Aiyar "assisted in taking current-metre observations under Mr Chatterton and he gained practical experience in working portable engines and centrifugal pumps and in details of water distribution. He was afterwards employed on Building work in the erection of a girder Bridge and in the preparation of Bridge Designs. He conducted in a Satisfactory manner and proved a Useful Assistant

Signed J. Traill
Ex. Eng
Guttiwadu Dn

Guttiwadu
2nd 3-1-94

(General Serial No. 30.)

1894 2228 AUG 94 THE DEWAN OF MYSORE

289

From

The P. K. Ray
Professor Presidency College
Calcutta

To

The Chief Secretary to the
Dewan of Mysore.

Dated 13th August 1894

Despatched

Received

Enclosures No.

General No.

No.

Recommending Babu
Rasik Lal Ghosh M.A.
for one of the posts of
Apprentice Geologist

References to be marked.

4 W 89th Presidency College
Calcutta
15 August 1894

My dear Sir

Babu Rasik Lal Ghosh M A in Physical Science has applied to you for an extension of his study in the newly opened Geological Department and asks

I write to write to you
a few lines for him
I know Mr Mukerjea him
for several years - He
has taught Chemistry
in one of the Colleges
affiliated to the
Calcutta University -
He is a young man
of active habits and

of good character
I believe that with
proper training of which
he seems to be fully
capable and for which
he has received a
good preliminary edu-
-cation, Rook Lal
will make a good
officer of the Geological
Department

Sir,

I beg to submit
for kind perusal
the letter

Yours faithfully,

P K Ray

Professor,

To

The Chief Secretary,

Mysore Govt

55.

(General Serial No. 30.) 2232

1894/96 907

293

From Jn B Bankabehary Paul
15 Benatola Lane
Calcutta

To

The Chief Secretary to the
Dewan of Mysore.

Secl. 1-96
7-2

Dated 15 August 94

Despatched

Received

Enclosures No.

General No.

No.

applying for post
of Apprentice Geologist

References to be marked.

M. G. C. Press, Bangalore.—3-2-94.—3000.

Mysore

214

To
The Chief Secretary
to The Dewan of Mysore.

Sir,

Seeing the General Notification No. 1020 C 218 dated the 18th July 1894 in the Statesman of the 18th Instant, I beg respectfully to offer myself as a candidate for one of the six apprenticeships for which applications were invited therein.

As to the informations wanted in para 3 of the same notification, I beg to say (1) that my father's name was Dr. Nabin Chandra Paul L.M.B. (2) that I am a Bengalee Hindu, (3) that I am a graduate of the Calcutta University and that I passed in Chemistry in the Examination for the Degree of Bachelar of Arts of the Calcutta University held in February 1894

I produce in the counter-leaf copies of testimonials from the authorities of the college I attended.

I remain
Sir,
Your most obedient servant
Bankabehary Paul.

15 Benatola Lane
Calcutta,
The 15th August
1894

29 Testimonials

(1)

This is to certify that Bankabehari Pal was a student of the City College in the B.A. classes. He attended the lectures on Physics and Chemistry here and his progress was satisfactory. As far as I know he bears a good moral character. He has passed the B.A. Examination of the Calcutta University.

Aug. 10. 94.

(Sd) Rajendranath Chatterjea
Senior Professor of Physical Sci
City College.

(2)

City College
The 15th August 1894.

This is to certify that Bankabehari Pal was educated in the City College and graduated in the Calcutta University in 1894. He bears a good moral character.

(Sd) U. C. Dutt
Principal

(General Serial No. 30.)

2087.

1894/95 17 AUG 94

G. 840

296

From Mr Dattaraya Narayan Kelkar
Shukravar Peth
Poona

To The Chief Secretary to the
Dewan of Mysore.

Dated 15th August 94

Despatched

Received

Enclosures No.

General No.

No.

Applying for grant of
Apparatus Geological

References to be marked.

M. G. C. Press, Bangalore.—3-2-94.—3000.

To

The Chief Secretary
to the Dewan of Mysore
Bangalore

17/5/94

Most Honoured Sir,

In accordance with the Notice issued in the Government Gazette Mysore, I most humbly and respectfully solicit your Honour's permission to allow me to appear for the Examination for the post of Apprentice Geologist in the Government there-of

I have passed the Examination for the Diploma in Agriculture of the University of Bombay, the truth of which statement your Honour will kindly refer, if necessary, to our most worthy Principal C Cooke, Esq. M.A. M.I. M.I.C. F.G.S. M.I.C.E. &c of the College of Science, Poona.

I have also passed the Matriculation and the School Final Examinations of the University of Bombay. I have also prosecuted my studies up to the Previous Examination in the Arts Course, of the said University.

I beg to add that I am a Brahmin.

Hoping therefore that your Honour will be graciously pleased to send me a kind and favourable reply,

Poona
Shukrawar Peth
House No 41
Dated 15th August
1894.

I beg to remain,
Honoured Sir
your most obedient servant
Dattatraya Narayan Kelkar. D. Ag.

Submitted through the Principal of the College of Science, Poona.

No. 393 of 1894 95
Poona 15th August 1894

Memo

Forwarded to the Chief Secretary to the Dewan of Mysore for favorable consideration

J. Cook
Principal
College of Science

110

2230

GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE (General Serial No. 30.)

189

G. 905

From Mr: Matilal Mukerji
B.A
Puchanantola Lane
Calcutta

To

The Chief Secretary to the
Dewan of Mysore.

Dated 15th August 1894

Despatched

Received

Enclosures No.

General No.
No.

Offering himself as a candidate for the post of an Apprentice Geologist

References to be marked.

M. G. C. Press, Bangalore.—3-2-94.—3000.

Lo 4 w/8 300

The Chief Secretary to the Govan of Ollysore

Sir,

I have the honor most respectfully to offer myself as a candidate for one of the six apprenticeships in Geology, which are notified in the general notification of the 18th July, 94, no 1020 G 218, to be filled up by graduates in arts

As regards my qualifications, I beg leave to state that I passed the Entrance examination of the Calcutta University in 1888 in the first division standing tenth (10th) in order of merit and the F. A. examination in 1890 from the Presidency College, Calcutta in the same division, standing ninth (9th) in order of merit. I went up for the B. A examination from the same College and was graduated in 1892 with honors in physical science and Chemistry. I also read in the M. A class for mathematics of the same College of 1893-94 and have now been preparing myself for the M.A examination in mathematics

mathematics to be held in November 1894.

I beg to submit herewith the true copies of a certificate from the principal of the Presidency college, Calcutta, and a testimonial from the professor of Science of the same college.

The requirements of the para 4 of the general notification are given below.

(1) My full name and address:—

Motilal Mukerji
5-4, Punchanantola Lane
Calcutta

(2) My father's name:—
Late Babu Ram Krishna Mukerji

(3) Brahmin

(4) Given above

5-4, Punchanantola Lane, Calcutta
August 15, 1894

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
your most obd servant
Motilal Mukerji

60-

(General Serial No. 30.)

2297
22 AUG 94

1894/95 G. 937.

COVER

351

From Mr C. H. Stanley
Guide Insurance

To

The Chief Secretary to the
Dewan of Mysore.

Dated 16 August 94

Despatched

Received

Enclosures No.

General No.
No.

Applying for post of
Apprentice Geologist.

References to be marked.

M. G. C. Press, Bangalore.—3-2-94.—3000.

Application for the Appointment Ecclesiastical

(a) Candidate's full name and address Charles Maurice Hessing Quilon, Travancore

(b) His father's name Mr. S. Hessing

(c) His Race Eurasian

(d) His Educational qualification B.A. Bruncl U. B. (Wales)

Quilon 16th Aug 1894 } C. M. Hessing

Copies of testimonials:

C. M. Hessing studied in this College for several years. His attendance was regular, and his behaviour in the class satisfactory. He pursued his studies with great diligence & perseverance & succeeded in passing the B.A. degree (Literature branch) with credit to himself. He gained the

Ross's Gold Medal of his year.

(Signed) R. Harvey
R. H. College, Trivandrum, Principal
14th May 1868

C. Ch. Hensing attended the Lectures & Classes given by me on Chemistry & Physics during the years 1866 & 1867. He was a diligent & intelligent student.

He passed his College & University Examinations with Credit.

He took a third class in the Second B.A. Examination (Branch II B) of the Madras University in 1868, but was within a trifle of getting into the second class.

He holds the Ross Gold Medal. His conduct has been uniformly satisfactory.

(Signed) Henry le Read M.A.
Prof. of Chemistry &
Physical Science in H.H.
the Maha Rajas College
Trivandrum, & Examiner
in Chemistry for the Univ.
of Madras
Trivandrum
May 15th 1888.

385

(General [redacted])

1894 [illegible]

From

Babu Nibaran Banerjee

27 Shibnarayan Das Lane

To Calcutta

The Chief Secretary to the
Dewan of Mysore.

Dated 16th August 1894.

Despatched

Received

Enclosures No. 1

General No.

No.

Applying for one of the posts of apprentice geologist.

References to be marked.

M. G. C. Press, Bangalore.—3-2-94.—3000.

385

(General Serial No. 30.)

2224.

1894

G. 904

From

Babu Nibaran Banerjee

27 Shibnarayan Das Lane

To Calcutta

The Chief Secretary to the
Dewan of Mysore.

Dated 16th August 1894.

Despatched

Received

Enclosures No. /

General No.

No.

Applying for one of the posts of Apprentice Geologist.

References to be marked.

M. G. C. Press, Bangalore.—3-2-94.—3000.

True copy.

I have the pleasure to certify that Babu Nilmani Banerjee passed the B.A. Examination of 1894, from the Ripon College. He had been my pupil for one session at the college, and studied Physics & Chemistry under me. I believe he has a fair degree of proficiency in those subjects. He is of good moral character.

15/8/94. S.D./ Ramendra Sunder Trivedi. M.A.

S.V. Prof. of Physical Science
Ripon College

20/8/94

306

To
The Chief Secretary to the Dewan
of Mysore.

Dear Sir

Coming to learn that six apprentice Geologists are going to be shortly appointed under your disposal, I beg to offer myself as a candidate for one of the situations

I belong to the Kulin sect of the Brahman Caste of the Hindoo tribe, who form the aristocratic part of the community in this part of the country

I have passed the B.A. Examination of the Calcutta University in Physics & Chemistry

II

this year from the Ripon College Calcutta Now I am preparing for the M A Examination

One copy of testimonial as regards my character & attainments from our renowned professor Babu Ramendra Sundar Trivedi M A (Roychand Premchand Scholar) is forwarded herewith

I have the honor to be
Sir,
Your most obedient servant
Nilratan Banerjee
son of
late Babu Sreenath Banerjee
inhabitant of Amgram
in the Dist. of Faridpur
Bengal.

Dated
Calcutta
the 16th August
1894.

Present address —
27 Shib narayan Das's Lane
Calcutta

57.

G. 859

309

(General Serial No. 30.) 2095-

1894. 1 9

From

Mr M. Radhakrishna Iyer B.C.
46 Mumbiappa Chetty Street
Black Town
Madras

To *The Chief Secretary to the Dewan of Mysore.*

Gen. 1, 1, 4

2, 4

Dated 16th August 1894

Despatched

Received

Enclosures No. 1

General No.

No.

Applying for one of the posts of Apprentice Geologists

References to be marked.

M. G. C. Press, Bangalore.—3-2-94.—3000.

To The Chief Secretary to the Dewan of Mysore
Bangalore

From Radhakrishna aiyar B.C.E.
46. Thumboo chetty Street
Black Town
Madras

Honoured Sir,

Having come to understand, by the general notification of the 18th July 1894, that some apprentice geologists are wanted for the Mysore Govt Geological Department, I beg to offer myself as a candidate for one of them.

With regard to my qualifications, I beg to say, that I took the degree of Bachelor of Civil Engineering at the last Convocation, having passed the Examination, for the said degree, held in January 1894 in the 2nd class. I have also passed the Language Branch Exa, of the B.A. degree, held in Nov, 1888, and I intend to appear this year for the optional Branch (Mathematics) Examination, having had no opportunity of appearing for it till now.

I further beg to say, with regard to my acquirements, I am well up in the following subjects, which are required for the Civil & Mechanical Engineers' Examination, of the Madras College of Engineering, viz - Mathematics pure & applied; Physics, Chemistry theoretical & practical; Geology; Civil & Mechanical Engineering. Surveying & Drawing: and I have passed the said Examination for Civil & Mechanical Engineers held in Dec 1893, in the 2nd class.

It must be remembered that the syllabus of instruction received by Engineer Students, under the new scheme, is very advanced, extensive & versatile, so that students passed under the new scheme, will be more eligible & befitting for the proposed recruition for assistant Geologists.

I am now undergoing the practical course prescribed for Civil & Mechanical Engineers, and am now engaged in the Shop manipulations & have performed the various manipulations required in the Foundry, Machine Shop, Instrument Shop & the Smithy.

I have sent herewith a copy of Civil Engineer's certificate. Copies of two certificates of Conduct, one from the Principal of a 1st grade College where I finished the courses for arts examination & the other from the Principal College of Engineering, where I finished my technical Course. & I have also sent a copy of the medical certificate of physical fitness for entrance into the P.W.D.

I shall be able to send a certificate of progress in the Govt Workshop, from the Superintendent of P.W. workshops, when I will have to quit it, on my selection to an apprentice geologist.

I beg to be informed, in what subjects will the approved Candidates be examined & request your honor to be kind enough to let me know about the selection

Black Town
16th August 1894

I beg to remain
Honored Sir
Your obedient servant
M. Radhakrishnaaiyer

(a) Candidates full name & address — M. Radhakrishna aiyer B.A.
46 Thumboo chetty street, Black Town, Madras.

(b) His father's name — A. Muttusami aiyer

(c) His race or Caste — Brahmin, Smarta

(d) His educational & special qualifications — Passed the Civil & Mechanical Engineers' Examination 1893. Passed the B.C.E degree Examination 1894. Passed the Language Branch Exam^n of the B.A. degree Nov 1888. Practical experience in the Workshops.

M. Radhakrishnan has been for the last four years a student of St Peters College Tanjore He has been a deligent, steady & regular student & gives me every satisfaction by his behaviours & Conduct He is a young man of good abilities & steady character & I am sure will faithfully perform the duties of any situation in which he is placed

(Sd) W.H. Blake Principal

St Peters College Tanjore
November 1st 1888.

I do hereby certify that I have examined M. Radhakrishnan a candidate for employment in the D.P.W. and cannot discover that he has any disease constitutional affection or bodily infirmity except — nil — I do not consider this a disqualification for employment. His age is according to his own statement 18 years & by appearance 18 years.

I further certify that he has had small pox.

Sd H.H. Cook M.D
Surgeon 1st District.

Madras
7th Feb 1889

3

M Radhakrishna aiyr attended the Engineer. classes College of Engineering, Madras, from February 1889 to December 1891 His Conduct during that period was good & his attendance very regular.

(Sd) H. Lone Mayor R.E.
Principal

College of Engineering
Chepauk 4th March 1892

This is to certify that M. Radhakrishna aiyr was a student in the Engineer classes of this College from February 1889 to December 1891 and attended the prescribed courses in Pure & applied Mathematics, Chemistry, Physics, Geology, Civil & Mechanical Engineering, Surveying & Levelling, Geometrical Freehand Architectural, Topographical & Machine Drawing Designing & Estimating; & Vernacular Language.

In December 1893 he passed the theoretical examination prescribed in the above subjects in the second class

(Sd) R. L. Jones
President
Board of Examiners

(Sd) H. Lone Mayor R.E
Principal
College of Engineering

316

(General Serial No. 30.)

GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE 189

2219
16 AUG 94
4/4/4
DIWAN OF MYSORE

From Mr. Krishna Prasad Kak
Bowring City

To

The Chief Secretary to the
Dewan of Mysore.

82

Dated 16 August 94

Despatched

Received

Enclosures No.

General No.
No.

I states that he could have
come if the Govt had in-
creased the allowance to
apprentice Geologists.

References to be marked.

M. G. C. Press, Bangalore.—3-2-94.—3000.

Bangalore Palace Bangalore City
The 16th August 1894.

To

T Ananda Rao Esq
Private secretary to
The Dewan Bahadur of
H. H. The Maharaja of Mysore
Bangalore.

Sir,

It was seen in the Statesman of the 2nd inst. that the state requires some 6 graduates passed in Chemistry or Geology to instruct them in the art of practical Geology and mining, and that they would pay only Rs 100/- a month for the 1st year

I have a great mind to learn these sciences, but the allowance you give for the 1st year is very small, and especially for a person who could earn (late) earnt there had it not been otherwise. I could have come if you had increased the allowance this way Rs 160/- for the 1st year, 200/- at its expiration, and Rs 250/- from the Commencement of the 2nd year, and there according to Grade

As regards my qualifications I beg only to attach the Copy of several certificates taken for quite a different purpose

purpose - to here I am 3rd allowed to proceed by my father and the members of the family as Caste, and we beg common grounds, and where I could have easily learnt three sciences with others, Consequently I have withdrawn - and the person passing highest in mathematics and Zoology is called a Bengali has been chosen. I cannot at present send you the original of their certificates as they have not been returned as yet by the Registrar of the allahabad university

I further beg to add that I know qualitative and quantitative analysis organic and mineral, both by the gravimetric and volumetric methods.

I have the honor to be
Sir,
Your most obedient and
humble servant
Allahabad

(1) Copy of Certificate from the Civil Surgeon.

I Certify that I have carefully examined Babu Mata Prasad M.A. and find him to be in good health. He is a robust and healthy man, of sound organs. and in my opinion fit to undergo the life of study pursued by university students in England. His age is about 22 years.

Benares. sd B. O'Brien M.D.
25. 6. 94. Civil Surgeon.

(2) Copy of certificate from the Magistrate

Mata Prasad son of Rana Nandan Prasad agarwala is a candidate for the Gilchrist Scholarship, and asks me for a certificate, his father is agent for various paper Companies in Benares, and belongs to a very respectful family - I have ascertained that Mata Prasad bears an excellent character in this year's examination Mata Prasad took 1st class M.A. and was 1st in Chemistry

Benares sd. H.W. Lyle C.S.
28-6-94. offg Magistrate and Collector

(3) Copy of certificate from the Inspector of Schools Benares Circle.

I know Babu Mata Prasad who has recently passed the M.A. examination with much credit. I think he is a well read man and will benefit immensely by continuing his education in England. He is an unassuming well-behaved young man and is sure to do credit to his University in his future Career

Benares sd. Lakshmi Shankara Misra M.A. Rai
27. 6. 94. Bahadur. Fellow Allahabad University and member of the Syndicate.

(4) Copy of Certificate from a late member legislative Council N. W. P. and oudh.

I am glad to certify that I know Baba Mata Prasad, the young gentleman who has recently passed with merit the M.A. examination in Science of the Allahabad University in the 1st Division - & he is well behaved. and his moral character and conduct are good he belongs to respectable family.

sd. Rai Kali chand Bose
Retired Sub-divisional Judge, late member Legislative council N. W. P. & oudh.

Benares
25. 6. 94.

(5) Copy of Certificate from a deputy magistrate.

I know this young man Mata Prasad - who has recently passed the M.A. examination - he is a man of qualifications and conduct - he comes of a respectable family, and I shall be very glad to see him successful in the enterprise.

Benares
25. 6. 94

sd. M. Ensufally
Deputy magistrate

(6) Copy of Certificate from the manager of U. I. C. Paper Mills.

A reference having been made to me by Babu Mata Prasad of Benares who has stood 1st in the M.A. examination of the Allahabad university this year, I have very great pleasure in certifying that I have known him for a long time and I know him to be an exceedingly well behaved respectable young man of irreproachable character and well connected

Lucknow.
25. 6. 94

sd C. W. Edwards
Manager Upper India Couper Paper Mills Coy
Lucknow.

No 2672 Dt 13-8-94
G. 16 17

GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE

313

2017

Office Memorandum

Sri S. Subbayya to his application dated 5 Instant for post of Apprentice Geologist and making enquiry as to the nature of examination the selected candidates will have to undergo, Mr S. Saravanadhan is informed that no further information can at present be given than what is contained in the Notification calling for Apprentice Geologists

By order

Draft
K.D.

13/8/94
Under Secretary

To
Mr S Saravanadhan
Advt.
Salem

320

No 2671 / 626 dated 13-8-94 / 17

GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE

Office Memorandum

Secretariat

With reference to your reply to this letter
86 dated 6 Assistant enquiring
whether and when the
nominated candidates are to
be examined and in what
subjects, (ii) whether they will be granted
special privilege notice for
preparation and (iii) what is
the highest prospect of an
Assistant Geologist in the
Basic Lal Shook is informed that no further
information can at present
be given than what is given
in the Notification calling for
Apprentice Geologists.

By order
13/8/94
Under Secretary

Draft
HD

To the Basic Lal Shook Esq
85 Harrison Road 2nd floor
Calcutta

No 2673 / 628 dt 13-8-94 / 17

321

Offl Memorandum

Ex. 1-94 87

In reply to his applica-
-tion dated 1st instant
for post of Apprentice
Geologist and enquiring
whether he is eligible to
appear for the examination
and also the subjects &
standard prescribed,
Mr. P. S. Parthasarthi Iyer
is informed that no further
information can at present
be given than what is
contained in the Notifi-
calling for Apprentice
Geologists

By order

Dept 13/8/94
Under Secretary

WP

To, Mr. P. S. Parthasarthi Iyer, B.A.
opposite City Post Office
Dharwar
Bombay Presidency

328 (General Serial No. 32.)

189

No. 357 1894

Name of Petitioner. G. Eames

Village.

Taluk. Bangalore

District.

Date of Arzi.

Date of Receipt. 17 8 94

Date of Disposal.

No. of Enclosures.

ABSTRACT.

Requesting to be informed whether persons who have passed F.A. can apply for geologist's place

Mr
23/8

Mr Pratt
Mr
23/8

Benson Town

551 Bangalore

17.8.94

To

The Chief Secretary

to the Dewan of Mysore

Sir

Kindly inform me if passed First in Arts candidates can send in their application for the Geological Department of Mysore

Yours obt Servt

C H Frames

(General Serial No. 30.)

324

2383.

1894. 22 A

7.962

From

Mr Surendra Nath Chakravarty
c/o the late Dy Superintendent
To of Police, Kasba Bahar Bangalore

The Chief Secretary to the
Dewan of Mysore.

Dated 17th August 1894.

Despatched

Received

Enclosures No.

General No. _____
No.

Applying for one of the
posts of apprentice Zerlofisti

References to be marked.

M. G. C. Press, Bangalore.—3-2-94—3000.

Cooch Behar
17 VIII 94

375

Sir,

Understanding that several Lands are required in the Government Geological department Calcutta as apprentices at a salary of Rs 100 per mensem. I beg to offer myself as a Candidate for one of the situations.

As regards my qualifications I have to say as follows.

(1) My name is Surendra Nath Chatterjee S/o the late D.S of Police Cooch Behar, Bengal.

(2) My father was the Destreeck

the Superintendent of Police Kuch Behar
My name was Bo Parbutty Charan
Dhar Roy and I was born on the 5th Sept.
1878 at [illegible]

I left my native village and my Caste
is Brahmin
I passed the Entrance examination
from the Zilla School Calcutta in 1894, the
F.A. from the Victoria College Kuch Behar in the
2nd Div 1896 the B.A. examination from the
same College in 1898.

I joined my present
College on the 1st of the F.A examination and so
won a Govt Scholarship of Rs 20 a month.
I took up for my course the B.A with
honours in English and Mathematics as
optional Subjects. I took my B.A degree
I have prepared myself for the M.A
degree of the Calcutta University. The
examination takes place on the 12th
November.

64.

(General Serial No. 30.)

328

2307

189

22 G. 938

From Mr Upendra Chandra Niyogi
P.O. Mogra Village Munian
District. Tipperah
Bengal.

To

The Chief Secretary to the
Dewan of Mysore.

Dated 17th August 1894

Despatched

Received

Enclosures No. 2

General No. _____
No.

Offering himself a candidate
for one of the posts of
Apprentice Geologists.

References to be marked.

M. G. C. Press, Bangalore.—3-2-94.—3000.

h 21/8/94 mRao

324

To

The Chief Secretary to the Dewan
of Mysore

Sir,

Coming to understand that six apprentice Geologists are required for the Government of Mysore, I most respectfully beg leave to offer myself a candidate for one of the situations.

As regards my qualifications I humbly beg to state that I passed the Entrance and the First Arts examinations of the Calcutta University in the first division both with government scholarships; and passed the B. A. Examination of the same University held in February 1894 with Honours in Mathematics. Moreover it will not be out of place to mention that I read for the Honours in Physics and Chemistry (practical and theoretical). At present I am preparing for the M. A. Examination in Mathematics.

330

I attach herewith testimonials bearing upon my conduct and attainments from the Principal of our College and from the Professor of Science

In conclusion I beg to state that should you be kind enough to take me into your service. I hope I will not fail to give you entire satisfaction by my work and conduct. Further particulars are given below:—

Name:- Upendra Chandra Niyogi

Address - P.O. Mogra Village Muniandh

District. Tipperah Bengal

Father's name Mohendra Chandra Niyogi

Dated, Calcutta, The 17th August 1894

I have the honour to be
Sir
Your most obedient servant
Upendra Chandra Niyogi
F. A. 2nd Class
General Assembly's Institution

True Copy.

331

Church of Scotland Mission
The General Assembly's Institution
Calcutta 14th August 1894

I am glad to certify that Babu Upendra Chandra Chatterjee B.A. was a student in my Physical Science and Chemistry classes in the Sessions 1892-93. He has acquitted himself very creditably in the recent B.A. examination, having taken Honours in Mathematics. He used to attend the Honours Class in Physical Science and Chemistry also. I believe he possesses a fair knowledge of analytical Chemistry. His general conduct in this class was excellent and I believe his moral character is good.

Sd/ J. C. Mukherjee M.A.
Professor of Physical Scie
and Chemistry

True Copy.

333

Church of Scotland Mission
The General Assembly's Institution
Calcutta, 14 August 1894.

Babu Upendra Chandra Aiyogi B A. read among his Third and Fourth sessions in this College and graduated from here He had passed "Entrance" and "F A" both in the first division with Government Scholarships of ~~R~~ 10 (ten) and ~~R~~ 20 (twenty) respectively

His B A. Subjects were English Mathematics. Physics and Chemistry and he obtained Honours (second class) in Mathematics He also read for Honours in Science, but did not sit for Honours in that subject

His conduct was always good and nothing is known against his moral character

Sd/ John Monson
M A B.D
Principal.

68

(General Serial No. 30.)

334 1894

2460.

23 G. 990

From

Mr. Haridas Guha

c/o Babu Hari Charitanya Shaw

To Inspector of Registration

23 Chandpatti Lane, Calcutta

The Chief Secretary to the

Dewan of Mysore

Dated 19th August 1894.

Despatched

Received

Enclosures No.

General No.

No.

Applying for apprentice

geological place

References to be marked.

Mysore Govt. C. Press, Bangalore.—21-12-92.—2000.

335

To

The Chief Secretary to the Dewan
of Mysore Bangalore.

Dated. Bhowanipur, the 19th August 94

Sir,

Understanding that some Apprentices are required for the Geological Department of your Government I most humbly beg to offer myself as a candidate for one of the posts.

As regards my qualifications I humbly beg to state that after passing the First Arts examination of the Calcutta University I appeared at the last B.A. Degree examinations of the same University from the St. Xaviers College, in Science Course. As a Science student it is needless to mention here that we have special

progress
and conduct from the College authorities,
I am sorry to mention, our Rev. Fathers
of the St. Xavier's College are not used to
give such certificates to any one of
their students whom they do not know
privately. However if you be kind
enough to take the trouble of writing
to them for these informations, I hope,
they will not refuse to inform you
every thing they know about me.

I have the honour to be
Sir
your most obedient servant
Haridas Guha
C/o Babu Hari Chaitanya Ghose
First Inspector of Registration
23 Chaulpatti Lane
Bhowanipur
Calcutta

No 2821/659 of 18/8/24

338

Offl Memorandum

Secy Govt. In reply to his Post Card dated 9 Instant requesting to be informed of the nature of the examination and whether the travelling expenses of a Candidate are to be borne by himself or by Govt Sr. Bankabehary Paul is informed that no further information can at present be given than what is contained in the Notfn calling for Apprentices Geologists. The Jr. Expenses must of course be borne by the Candidate by the Candidate

Draft

18/8/24
under Secretary

B.D

J. Sr. Bankabehary Paul B.A
15 Bentinck Lane
Calcutta.

No. ~~1~~ 2826
664. of 18/8/94

339

Offl Memorandum

In reply to their letter
dated 29th ult. requesting
to be informed of the subjects
in which graduates in
Chemistry are to be
examined I have
A. Krishnamachar
& R A Sivaramakrishnayya
are informed that no
further information can
at present be given
than what is contained
in the Notification calling
for Apprentice Geologists.

By order

Draft
PC

18/8/94
Under Secy

To Messrs A. Krishnamachar
& R A Sivaramakrishnayya
Triplicane
Madras.

No. 2823 / 661 of 15/20/8/94
Encl

340

To

Senior Brigade Surgeon
S. C. Amesbury M.D
Mussoorie
near Saharanpore
N. W. P.

Sir

In reply to your letter dated the 30th Ultimo requesting to be informed of the requirements for a young man to qualify for the post of Apprentice Geologist, I am directed to forward a copy of Notification calling for Apprentice Geologists which gives the necessary information.

I have &c.

Dept 16/8
W.D. Under Secretary

V

W. 2824 of 15/8/74
662 25/8/74
Encl

341 Offl Memorandum

Secty. to Govt. of India replg to his letter
1 — dated 30 Ultimo requesting
95 to be informed of the terms
under which apprentice
Geologists are to be
entertained Mr Jotindranath
Mitra is referred to the
Notfn calling for apptmts
Geologists a copy of which
is herewith forwarded

By order

18/8/74
Under Secretary

Dft

HP

To Mr. Jotindranath Mitra.
103 Cornwallis Street
Calcutta

74-

(General Serial No. 30.)

1894 2619 / 9.1071

342

From
Mr Kamala Prasad Dass
184 Machhua Bazar
Calcutta

To
The Chief Secretary to the Dewan of Mysore.

Dated 20th August 1894

Despatched

Received

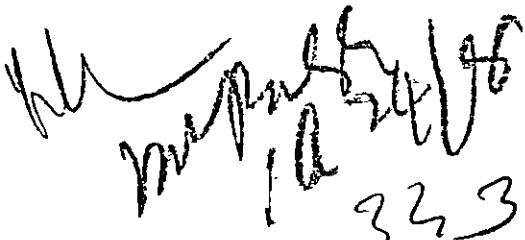
Enclosures No.

General No.
No.

Applying for the post of
Apprentice Geologist.

References to be marked.

M. G. C. Press, Bangalore.—3-2-94.—3000.



To The Secretary to
The Dewan of Mysore
Bangalore

Sir,

I beg to offer myself as a candidate for one of the six apprentice Geologists, required by the Mysore Government

I beg also to note the following,

My full name & address
Kamala prasad Dutt
181 Maniktala Street
Calcutta

345

2 Their's name, —

Babu Kedarnath Dutt
(by Magistrate & Collector)

3. Race and Caste, —

Bengalee & Kayastha

4. As to my character & Qualification
I have the honor to append
two certificates I am now
a student of Presidency College
Calcutta & preparing for the M.A.
Examination in Physical Science.

I remain,
Yours most faithfully
Kamalaprasad Dutt

Calcutta
20th Aug 94

345

Copy Certificate from Very Rev. Father V Nash sj Rector St Xaviers College, Cal. dated 2nd Augt 1894

Certified that Kamala Prasad Datta was a student of St Xaviers College for 3 years 1891-94 He took his B.A. degree in B. Course He read the full course of Science in Honours, attending all the lectures given in the subject but took up the Pass Course for the Exam He gave every satisfaction while in College both in his application to studies and in his moral conduct & gentlemanly bearing.

(sd) V. Nash Sj
Rector St Xaviers College

Copy of Certificate from 346 Rev Father
E Francotte S.J. Prof. of Chemistry
S Xavier's College & one of the Examiners of
Calcutta University, dated 12th augh 94

This is to certify that
Kamala Prashad Datta has been
under my tuition in Chemistry
for two years & that besides his
exemplary Conduct he has been
successful as well in the practical
as in the theoretical part of the Subject.

(sd) E Francotte S.J
Prof. of Chemistry St. Xaviers

(General Serial No. 30.)

2695
28 94
G. 1102

189

From Mr. M. Narayana Kama
Mangalore

347

To

The Chief Secretary to the
Dewan of Mysore.

Dated 20th August 1894

Despatched

97

Received

Enclosures No. 3

General No.

No.

Offers himself as a candidate
for the post of an Apprentice
Geologist.

References to be marked.

M. G. C. Press, Bangalore.—3-2-94.—3000.

To

The Chief Secretary to the
Dewan of Mysore, Bangalore.

Humble petition of M. Narayana Kamath
Mangalore, dated 20th August 1894.

Sir,

Adverting to the notice in the Mail inviting applications for the post of Apprentice Geologists, I beg to offer myself as a candidate for the same.

2. I am a Brahmin First Arts man of South Canara aged about 22 years. I completed my three years' course in the College of Agriculture last April and passed in the following subjects - viz - (1) Botany and (2) Physiography (I was placed in the First class and I stood second in the Presidency in these 2 subjects) (3) Organic Chemistry (I stood second in the Presidency in this subject) (4) Surveying, Levelling and Setting out (I stood first in the class in this Subject) (5) Agricultural Engineering (In this I stood third in the Presidency) (6) Inorganic Chemistry and (7) Veterinary stage i. I have also undergone the course in Geology.

3. I beg to enclose copies of certificates of progress and conduct from the Principal, College of Agriculture and I hope moreover that in forwarding this application which I submit through him, he will make favourable remarks on both the above points and I further beg to enclose copies of testimonials granted by Gentlemen to whom I am known.

4. I am also acquainted with office routine having held acting appointments in almost all the Departments of the Collector's office.

5. I beg to give the particulars required in para 4 of the notice viz -

(a) My full name and address is
Mangalore Narayana Kamath, Bar street,
Mangalore.

Madras College of Agriculture.

Progress certificate.

No 1486.

Session of 1891-92.

Student. M. Narayana Kamath No 484.

Subjects of Examination.	Marks of Session.
Agriculture.	154 out of 200.
Veterenary Medicine &c.	51 out of 100
Chemistry.	98 out of 100
Botany.	178 out of 200
Physiography.	164 out of 200.
Attendance.	Very good.
General conduct.	Very good.

(Signed) W. Keens M.A. M.R.A.C
Ag. Principal.

Saidapet
23rd December 1892

True Copy
M. Narayana Kamath.

I have known Mr. M. Narayana Kamath for some years. He is an undergraduate of the Madras University, and from my knowledge of his work I can say he is an able man of industrious habits and of good conduct. He bears good character too.

(Signed) A. Vasudeva Rao
Sheristadar of the
Collector's Office
Mangalore

Mangalore
20. 8. 94

S. Canara.

/True Copy/

M. Narayan Kamath.

I have known Mr Narayana Hemath for some time. He is a trained student of the Cydapet Agricultural College. He is an intelligent and hard working and well behaved young man, against whose character I know nothing -

(Signed) A Subba Rao.
High Court Vakil

Mangalore
20.8.24

True copy

Mr. Narayana Hemath

Leaving Certificate. 353

No 14.

Madras College of Agriculture.

I hereby certify that M. Narayana Kamath son of M. Ananth Kamath of South Canara District has completed the prescribed course at this College and has paid all moneys due by him.

|Signed| W. Kress. M.A.M.R.A.C
Ag. Principal.

Saidapet 8th August 1894.

General Educational Qualification.
F. A of the Madras University.

Government Technical Examinations Passed.

Botany special Intermediate
Physiography Intermediate
Inorganic Chemistry Intermediate
Organic Chemistry Intermediate
Surveying & Levelling Intermediate
Veterinary Science Intermediate (Stage)
Agricultural Engineering Intermediate.

Physical Fitness and Proficiency at Games.
Man of good physique.

Certificate.

[N.B – This is the only certificate issued by the College. All members of the staff and other officers of the College are prohibited from granting certificates to students].

Man of good abilities and industrious. His tastes were distinctly scientific and he should do good work in a scientific Department. His nonsuccess at the Examination in Agriculture is probably due to his stammering, as he passed in the paper work and failed only in the viva voce Examination. Conduct and attendance were very good.

|Signed| W. Kress. M.A.M.R.A.C
Ag: Principal

Madras College of Agriculture
Saidapet 8th August 1894.

|True Copy|
M. Narayana Kamath

1354

No 747

Forwarded for favourable consideration. My opinion of the applicant is given in the certificate contained in his leaving certificate, (copy attached).

College of Agriculture
Saidapet 23. 8. 94

Wkeese
Principal

355 — 64 —

(General Serial No. 30.)

1894 25 A 5

9. 963

From Mr Samuel Abaji Pinkar

54 Nanna Street

To Princes Dock, Bombay

The Chief Secretary to the Dewan of Mysore.

Dated 20th August 1894

Despatched

Received

Enclosures No.

General No. _____

No.

Applying for one of the posts of Apprentice Geologist

References to be marked.

M. G. C. Press, Bangalore.—3-2-94.—3000.

54, Hanna Street, Princes Dock
Post Office. Bombay.
20th August 1894

356

To

F. Anand Row
Chief Secretary
Mysore Government

Sir,

With reference to your Notification of the 18th July 1894, which appeared in the Times of India issue of the 30th July 1894. I beg to offer myself as a Candidate for one of the six posts of Apprentice Geologists.

I am a graduate in Civil Engineering, I have studied at the Poona College of Science. I passed in 1892 the L.C.E. Examination of the Bombay University and stood very high in the second class.

I am an Israelite by birth and faith.

Chemistry and Geology being two of the prescribed subjects for the L.C.E. Examination I need not state that I studied them at the College. However, for your information I may add that in both of these subjects and especially in Geology I secured a very good number of marks in the University Examination.

To gain some practical knowledge I for sometime accepted employment in the Executive Engineer's office of the Bombay Municipality.

If the post is conferred on me I shall try to the best of my abilities to discharge the duties that may be entrusted to me to the entire satisfaction of my superiors.

A copy

A copy of certificate received from Dr. J. T. Thomson, Professor of Engineering is herewith attached.

I beg to remain
Sir.
Your most obedient servant
Samuel Abaji Lukas

Respectfully Submitted through Professor F. Cooke M.A., C.E. &c Principal College of Science, Poona.

No. 403 of 1894-95
Poona 28th August 1894

Forwarded to the Chief Secretary to the Dewan of Mysore, for favorable consideration

Principal
College of Science

358

Mr. Samuel Abaji Penkar has been a student of Engineering at this College for the last four years, and has just successfully passed his examination for the degree of Licentiate in Civil Engineering, University of Bombay.

During his college course I saw a good deal of him and formed a high opinion of him as an intelligent and painstaking student. He spent much time in my drawing office, and made satisfactory progress in this kind of work.

I have pleasure in recommending him to any one requiring his services, and hope he will soon find an appointment in which his abilities and College training will find full scope

Sd Arthur W. Thomson B Sc.
Prof Engineering.

College of Science
Poona 21st January 1893

70

(General Serial No. 30.) 2475

359 1894/95 G 10/4

From Mr Lallubhai Pranubhai Desa
Jitekar Chawl
Thakurdwar Road
Girgaon Bombay

To

The Chief Secretary to the
Dewan of Mysore.

9

Dated 20 August 94

Despatched

Received

Enclosures No. 2.

General No.

No.

applying for the post
of Apprentice Geologist.

References to be marked.

M. G. C. Press, Bangalore.—3-2-94.—3000.

360

To

T. Ananda Row Esquire
Chief Secretary to His Excellency
The Dewan Bahadur, Dewan
Saheb of Mysore —
Bangalore.

Most Respected Sir,

I the undersigned most humbly and respectfully beg to submit the following few lines, which I hope, will receive a favourable consideration at your hands.

With reference to the General Notification dated the 18th July 1894 No. 1020-G 218 published in the Bombay Gazette of the 30th ultimo, I beg to offer myself as a candidate for one of the six Apprentice Geologists as required by the Mysore Government Geological Department.

As for my qualifications I beg to state that I am a graduate in the Faculty of Arts of the Bombay University and have passed the B. A. Examination in Chemistry in 1893. I have a sufficient amount of knowledge in practical Chemistry. I have attended the Wilson College, Bombay. The

Certificates from the Principal and the Professor in Chemistry are herewith annexed.

I have moreover passed the First Examination in Civil Engineering in the second Class.

As regards the particulars required in sec 4 of the same Notification I beg to state that (1) my full name is:- Desai Lallubhai Pranubhai. Jitekar's Chawl Thakurdwar Road, Girgaon Bombay. (2) My father's name is:- Desai Pranubhai Nanabhai (3) my caste:- Anavil Brahmin (4)-that I have finished my College course within five years, and as for the educational qualifications your honour will be convinced of them from the annexed certificates.

As regards the terms stated in sections 5 and 6 of the same notification I beg to state that I fully agree to them.

In conclusion, I most earnestly pray that your honour will be graciously pleased to confer the boon on me, for which act of kindness I shall ever pray to God for your long life & prosperity.

I have the honour to be
Sir
Your most obedient servant
Lallubhai Pranubhai Desai

362

Dear Sir

Please return the

accompanying certificates

Yours sincerely

J P Dean

363

WILSON COLLEGE

BOMBAY.

20 Aug. 1894

Mr Lallubhai Pranubhai Desai B.A.

graduate of this College. He received his B.A. degree after the University examination of 1893.

His special subjects were Experimental Physics & Chemistry in which he obtained very high proficiency. Besides studying the Arts-Course he took a course in Engineering & passed the First Examination in Civil Engineering. His together with his special qualifications in Arts should render him specially eligible for the post for which he now applies.

His conduct as a student in this College was uniformly satisfactory. & as his work he showed an intelligent grasp of the subjects and what he was engaged and a desire to master its principles with thoroughness. I believe

that he will not fail to display the
some qualities of ~~appointed to the~~
post for which he is now a candidate & for
which his course of study in the College
of the Home College of Science has
given him the requisite preparation.
I consider also that, in point of
character he will give entire satisfaction.

D MacKichan
Principal

Wilson College
Chambersburg
14. VIII. 94.

The bearer L. P. Dean B. A. was formerly a student of this College and has taken his degree of B. A. in Chemistry & Physics. He has a good theoretical and practical knowledge of Chemistry and would no doubt prove a competent man for the post he is seeking and if appointed would give every satisfaction to his employers

D. M. Alexander
M. A: B. Sc: B. D: CM: M. D
Prof. of Chemistry & Botany
Wilson College

75-

(General Serial No. 30.)

1894. 2620

366

From

The Babu Rohini Kumar Sen
G. 1072
85 Hamilton Road.
Calcutta.

To

The Chief Secretary to the
Dewan of Mysore.

Dated 21st August 1894

Despatched

Received

Enclosures No. 5

General No.

No.

Applying for one year
Lots of apprentices geologist

References to be marked.

M. G. C. Press, Bangalore.—3-2-94.—3000.

No

The Chief Secretary to the Dewan of Mysore

Sir

Understanding from the notification of the 18th July 1894 that six apprentice Geologists are wanted by the Mysore Government I beg to offer myself as a candidate for one of the situations

As for my qualifications I am a graduate in Arts of the University of Calcutta and have passed in Physics and Chemistry.

With regard to the 4th clause of your notification I beg to state that my father's name is Kalikumar Sen, that I am a Baidya, Hindu All my testimonials are appended

Dated 85 Harrison Road Calcutta
21st August 1894

I have the honour to be
Sir
Your most obedient
servant
Rohini Kumar Sen

Calcutta University

(seal)

368

Entrance Examination Session 1890-91

I certify that Rohini Kumar Sen, Mymensingh Zillah School aged 14, duly passed the Entrance Examination held in the month of February 1890, and was placed in the 1st division

University of Calcutta
The 24th June 1890

sd/ Asutosh
offg. Registrar

Calcutta University

(seal)

First Examination in arts, session 1892-93

I certify that Rohini Kumar Sen, Dacca College duly passed the First Examination in Arts held in the month of February 1892 and was placed in the 2nd division

University of
Calcutta
The 18th May 1892

sd/ Asutosh
Registrar

City College
The 15th August 1894

369

This is to certify that Rohini Kumar Sen was educated in the City College and graduated in the Calcutta University in 1894 — He bears a good moral character

City Coll

Sd/ H. C. Dutta
Principal

370

This is to certify that Rohini Kumar Sen was a student of the City College He read Physics and Chemistry with me in the BA Classes I was satisfied with his conduct in the class and his diligence in his studies

aug. 6. 94

Rajendra nath Chatterjee
Senior Professor of Physical Science
City College, Calcutta

371

From K. G. Gupta Esq C. S.
Commissioner of Excise,
Bengal

Babu Rohini Kumar Sen B.A
comes of a respectable Vaidya
family and to the best of
my knowledge possesses
a good moral character

Sd/- K. G. Gupta

Calcutta
15 Aug/ 94

From B. C. Sen Esq. C.S.
Asstt Magistrate, Mymensingh.
Bengal

I know Baba Rohini Kumar Sen very well. He is related to me & comes of a very respectable Kayasth family. He is a nephew of Baba Kanlus Chandra Sen the late Asstt Inspector of Schools, Chittagong. As far as I know he possesses a very good moral character.

Mymensingh
5/8/94

Sd/- B. C. Sen

No. 2902 / 673 Encl. 4 18/21 8/24

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

373

Offl Memorandum

In reply to his letter dated 28 Altmus requesting to be informed of all the particulars regarding the appointment of apprentice Geologists, Mr Lalit Mohan Roy is referred to the Notfn calling for apprentice Geologists a copy of which is herewith forwarded

By order

13/8/24

Under Secretary

Draft

To Mr Lalit Mohan Roy
27 Mussulmanpura Lane
Calcutta

374 Offl Memorandum

N 3073 21-8-94
F 732

In reply to his application dated 7th inst for post of Assistant Geologist, Mr Hari charan Mukherjee is informed that the certificate required by para 4 of the Notfn under which the application is forwarded should be furnished

By order

21/8/94
Under Secretary

Dept

D.O

To Mr Hari Charan Mukharji LE
Civil Engineering College
Sibpore

(General Serial No. 30.)

1894. 2621

375 From

The Chief Secretary to the
Dewan of Mysore.

To

Dated 21st August 1894

Despatched

Received

Enclosures No.

General No.

No.

Applying for the post of Apprentice Geologist.

References to be marked.

M. G. C. Press, Bangalore.—3-2-94.—3000.

To

The Chief Secretary
to the Government of Mysore State
Bangalore

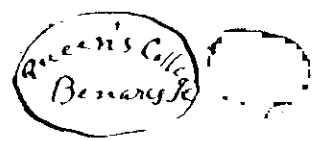
Sir,

With reference to your notification in the Statesman for the appointment of geologists I beg to offer myself as a candidate for one of them. My qualifications being that I have passed the last B.A. Examination of the Allahabad University from Queens College Benares. The subjects I took up for the B.A. degree were English, Mathematics, Chemistry & Physics. I held the scholarship of Sir Syed Ahmed (which goes to the best student in Physical Science) while attending lectures for the B.A. Examination. I have also qualified myself to appear for the LL.B. Examination of the Allahabad University. I add here with a copy of my character certificate from the Principal. I have the honour to be

Sir
Your most obedient servant
Gauri Dat
Mishra Pokhara etc.

Benares
21st Aug 1894.

377 Copy of the certificate



Sail 25-

Queen's College Benares
Dated the 19th July 1894

Certified that Garib Das B.A., son of Devi Dayal caste Sonar resident of Benares joined the first year class of this College on 16th July 1888 and ceased to attend the College from April 1894 from the fourth Year Class, having passed the B.A. Examination of 1894.

His conduct at College is reported to have been good

(Sd) W.H. Wright
Principal.

71-

(General Serial No. 30.)

2474
24 A. 9.
G. 1009

1894/95.

378

From Dr Dewar Dr Ambhai Frambhai
Jehangir Chambers
Nekundwar Road
Byculla Bombay

To The Chief Secretary to the
Dewan of Mysore.

1-14

101 Dated 27 August 94

Despatched

Received

Enclosures No. 2

General No. _____
No.

Applying for the post of Apprentice Geologist.

References to be marked.

M. G. C. Press, Bangalore.—3-2-94.—3000.

To. 379

T. Ananda Rao, Esquire
Chief Secretary to the Diwan of
Mysore. Bangalore.

Most Respected Sir,

I, the undersigned most humbly and respectfully beg to submit the following few lines which, it is sincerely hoped, will receive a favourable consideration at your hands.

With reference to the General Notification dated the 18th July 1894. No 1020-G 218. published in the Bombay Gazettee of the 30th July 1894, I beg to offer myself as a candidate for one of the Six apprentice Geologists as required by the Mysore Government Geological Department.

As for my qualifications I beg to state that I am a graduate in the Faculty of Arts of the Bombay University and have passed the B.A. Examination in Chemistry in 1893. I have a sufficient amount of knowledge in Practical Chemistry also. I have attended the Wilson College. Bombay. The certificate from the Principal of that Institution is herewith annexed.

As regards the particulars required in Sec. 4 of the same Notification I beg to state that my full name is:- Desai Manibhai Pranubhai. Thakurdwar Road. Jitekar's Chawl

Girgaon. Bombay. (2) my father's name is:
Desai Pranubhai Nánábhai (3) my caste is
- Anavil Brahmin. (4) ~~That I have~~ finished
my college course within five years. and as
for the educational qualifications Your honor
will be convinced of them from the -
annexed certificate signed by the -
Principal of the Wilson College.

As regards the terms stated in
Sections 5 and 6 of the same Notification
I beg to state that I fully agree to them.

In conclusion I most earnestly
pray that Your Honour will be graciously
pleased to confer the boon on me. for which
act of Kindness I will ever pray to God
for Your long life and prosperity.

I remain to be
Sir,
Your most obedient Servt
Desai Manibhai Pránubhai.

21st August 1894
Jitekar's Chawl.
Thakurdwar Rd.
Girgaon, Bombay

P.S. The certificate from the Professor of Chemistry
Wilson College is also annexed herewith.
M.P. Desai

Wilson College
Chambersburg
389
1st Aug 1894

The bearer Mr M. P. Dixon B. A. was a
Student of this College and passed his B. A.
Exams in Physics & Chemistry In
the latter he has a good theoretical
and practical knowledge and would
prove a very competent man for the
post he is seeking now

D. M. Alexander
M. A: B. Sc: B. D: C. M: M. D.
Professor of Chemistry & Bot-97
Wilson College

382

WILSON COLLEGE

BOMBAY.

20 August 1894

Mr Manekbai Pramukhai Desai B.A. went through the Arts Curriculum as a student of this College (1890 – 1893.) and graduated at the end of 1893. His Special Subjects in the B.A. Examination were Experimental Physics and Chemistry – in which he attained high proficiency. His whole course was marked by conscientious application to his College duties and his general conduct as a student gave entire satisfaction.

I believe him to be a young man of excellent character and superior abilities. He is still young enough to enter upon the study of the special work for which he is now an applicant and I have little doubt that he will prove efficient & trustworthy in the discharge of all the duties which belong to his work

D Macmichan
Principal.

95

General Serial No. 30.) 2730

1894/95 G. 1122

383

From Mr. Mahendra nath Kundu
32 Futtan Chund
Chukkabutty Lane
Beadon square
Calcutta

To

The Chief Secretary to the
Dewan of Mysore.

Dated 21 August/94

Despatched

Received

Enclosures No.

General No.

No.

applying for post of
Apprentice Geologist

References to be marked.

M. G. C. Press, Bangalore.—3-2-94.—3000.

Calcutta
21st August 1894.

R. 378/94

384

To
The Chief Secretary
to the
Dewan of Mysore.

Sir,

Learning from your notification No. 1020 4.218 of the 18th July 1894, that Six (6) Assistant [Probationary] Geologist are wanted in your government, I beg most respectfully to offer myself as a candidate for one of the posts.

I took my B.A. degree in the B. Course from the Presidency College [Calcutta], taking Chemistry & Physics as my optional subjects. I regularly attended the theoretical & practical classes in Chemistry for two years.

Last year (1893), I obtained my M.A. degree in Natural & Physical Science [B], standing 2nd in order of merit.

I send herewith, 4 copies of testimonials, shewing my progress in the college & moral character.

In conclusion I can only state that should one of the posts here offered to me, no pains will be spared to make myself acceptable to my superiors.

I have the honor
to be sir
your most obedient servant,
Mahendranath Kundu.

Statement showing the
Candidate's name, address &c

386

(a) The candidate's full name & address	(b) His father's name	(c) His race & caste
Mahendra Nath Kundu 32 Fukeer Chund Chuckerbutty's Lane Beadon Spre Calcutta [date of birth 25th April 1873]	Rai Sahib Gopaul Chunder Kundu L.C.E	Bengalee Sudra

(d) Three copies" of the testimonials.

(1) I certify that Mahendranath Kundu was a student in the 1st 2nd 3rd & 4th year classes of the Presidency College from Jan. 1889 to May 1892, that he passed from this College the B.A. Exam[n] in 1892 and that I know nothing against his moral character

Pres[y] College
8th Aug. 94

(sd) W. Gribbles, Principal Pres[y]. College

(2). This is to certify that Babu Mahendranath Kundu, was a student of the 3rd & 4th year classes during the academic sessions 1890-91 & 1891-92. He regularly attended the Practical Class in Chemistry & his progress was satisfactory. He bore a good character.

Presidency College
Feb. 26/94

(sd). P. C. Ray D. Sc.
Junior Professor of Chemistry

(3). This is to certify that Mahendranath Kundu read Mathematics with me in the first Art classes of the Presidency College 1889-90. He was always diligent & well-behaved. His progress in the subject was very satisfactory. As he is intelligent young & hardworking, he will I am sure give eminent satisfaction in the discharge of any duties that may be entrusted to him. His moral character is good.

23rd Jan. 94.

(sd). B. V Gupta M.A.
Asstt Professor, Presidency College, Fellow of the Calcutta University

3878

This is to certify that I am acquainted with the certificant Babu Mahendra Nath Kundu, for more than 5 years Drawing Master ~~in the Govt. Normal~~ repeatedly under my private tuition, in his English, Sanskrit & Urdu courses of study. I have all along found him to be an indefatigable student & strictly upright in his moral character. I can confidently pronounce him to be without any flaw or fault in his student's career or moral conduct.

Premca Chandra Chaudhuri
Formerly Pandit & Munshi in
the Fort William College, and
Ditto ditto & cataloguist of the
Asiatic Society Bengal & Translator
of the Sudder Diwani Adalat
& Ex-Headmaster of many
Government-aided schools.

20th Aug. 94.

Trivandrum
21st August 18

Sir,

With reference to your notifica
of the 18th July 1894, I beg to off
myself as a candidate for
the same. As my testimonials
are not at present at hand
I shall submit them in the
course of a week.

Full name. Venkatakrishnayangar
Aiyangar, Laboratory
H. H. the Maharaja's College, Tr
Father's name V. Venkatakrishna Aiyanga
Race or Caste Hindu-Brahmin-Vaishnavi

I beg to remain
sir
your most obedient se
V. Varada Aiyar
Laboratory assis
College, Trivan

14
1

(General Serial No. 30.)

OFFICE OF T...
2473
24 AUG ...
G 7008

1894/95

385

From M. V. Varada Ayangar
Laboratory Assistant
College Trivandrum

To.

The Chief Secretary to the
Dewan of Mysore.

1 16

1 16 Dated 21 August 1894

Despatched

Received

Enclosures No.

General No.
No.

Applying for the post of apprentice Geologist.

References to be marked.

M. G. C. Press, Bangalore.—3-2-94.—3000.

C 3029 21-8-94
f 15 4/22

Memorandum

In reply to his application dated 14th inst. for the post of Apprentice Geologist, Mr. Balakrishna Sridhar Kolatkar is informed that complete information, with certificates, required by para 4 of the Notice under which the application is forwarded should be furnished.

By order

21/8/94
Under Secretary

Draft.

D.O.

To Mr. Balakrishna Sridhar Kolatkar B.A.
House No. 546 Gayaali.
Sadashiv Peth
Poona City.

✓ 392

Memorandum

In reply to his letter dated 11 instant, enquiring what particular class of men required for apprentice Geologists and the pay they will be allowed Mr. Forsyth is referred to the notification calling for apprentice Geologists a copy of which is herein enclosed

By order

11/8/18

Under Secretary

Draft

W.P.

To Mr. L. H. Forsyth
East Coast Railway
Waltair Station

No 3030.
716 22 4-8-94

Done

W. 2986/4688 of 22/8/94

393 To

The Principal,
Elphinstone College
Bombay

Sir,

Sec. 7. 1-94 I. 1. In reply to your letter dated the 28th ultimo, I am directed to inform you that Graduates in Science are eligible to apply for the post of Apprentice Geologist in this State. The terms of the Notice issued on the subject are sufficiently elastic to admit of this.

I have &c.

22/8/94

for Chief Secy

82.

(General Serial No. 30.)

1894 2622

From G. 1074
N. Krishnaswami Iyer
Asst Professor of Science
To H.H the Maharaja's College
Trivandrum

396

The Chief Secretary to the
Dewan of Mysore.

Dated 22nd August 1894.

Despatched

Received

Enclosures No. 1

General No.

No.

Applying for the post of
Apprentice Geologist

References to be marked.

M. G. C. Press, Bangalore.—3-2-94.—3000.

395

Mysore
Aug 1894

To

The Hon'ble
L. Rice Esq
Director of Public Instruction
Mysore

Sir,

With reference to your Govt.
Notification of the 18th July
1894 No 1020 / E. No 218
I beg to offer myself as
a Candidate for one of
the places therein mentioned

Copies of Some of my testimonials are herewith enclosed

Full name and address

A Krishnaswamy Iyer
Asst Professor of Science
H H The Maharajas
College Trivandrum

Father's Name M Nilakanta Iyer
Race or Caste Brahmin Saivite

Special Qualifications. — I have been lecturing to the Junior & Senior B. A. classes in the College here on Physics & Chemistry during the absence of the Chief Professor of Science for nearly one year

Testimonials

337

N. Krishnaswamy Ayyar attended the lectures and classes given by me on Chemistry & Physics to the B.A. class during the years 1885 & 1886. He was an able and diligent student & was particularly expert in his practical work. He did well in his College Examinations, and in the year 1885 he was bracketed first with another

I have had the pleasure of talking with him on various subjects, and have found that he has a good fund of general information

His manners are good & pleasant and his conduct has been uniformly satisfactory

(Signed) H. N. Read M.A.
Prof. of Chemistry & Physical Science
H. H. the Maha Rajah's College
Trivandrum.

(April 25th 1887)

388

K. Krishnaswamy Iyer has studied in this College for many years. In attendance he has been on the whole regular and he has always been quiet and well-behaved in the class. He possesses abilities above the average and has a good knowledge of English. He passed the B.A. Examination with Science as his optional Subject and took his place in the Second Class. He is in Language & Science.

(Sgnd) R Harvey

H.H. The Maharaja's College
Trivandrum 30th April 1888

N Krishnaswami Iyer studied
five years under me in the
Matriculation, F.A. & B.A. Classes
of this College. He was always
exceedingly regular in attendance
attentive and uniformly well-behaved
In English — the Subject he read
under me — he displayed very
creditable proficiency and in-
telligence. I have never had
occasion to be otherwise than
well pleased with him and I
trust that his quiet gentlemanly
behaviour and general abilities
will secure for him the respect
and confidence of anyone under
whom he may be employed.
He has taken a very creditable
position in the B.A pass
list

Enclosed Mr. Lawson Chardenes Mrs
Receipt Book of English
H.H. the Maharaja's
College
Trivandrum 21st June 1883

(True Copies) N. Krishnaswamy Iyer

(General Serial No. 30.)

2684
28 AUG 94
G. 1093.

1894

49

From

Mr Gobindra Chandra Bhatta
Charya B.A.

To 46 Panchanan Tola Lane
Calcutta.

The Chief Secretary to the
Dewan of Mysore.

Dated 22d August 1894.

Despatched

Received

Enclosures No.

General No.

No.

Forwarding Copies of Testimonials

References to be marked.

M. G. C. Press, Bangalore.—3-2-94.—3000.

G.O. 21/8/94

402

To

The Chief Secretary to the Dewan of Mysore,
Bangalore.

Sir,

In Compliance with yours no 2454, dated Bangalore, the 8th August 1894, I have the honour to forward the following copies of Certificates & the informations required by para 4 of the Notification under which my application dated the 8th Instant was made.

Father's name — Yojneshwar Bhattacherjya
Caste — Brahmen. (Hindu)

16, Panchanan tola Lane,
Calcutta,
The 22nd August '94

I have the honour, &c.
Sir,
Your most obedient Servant,
Hobinda Chandra Bhattacherjya B.A.

(True Copy)

I have known Hobinda Chandra Bhattacherjya for a long time. As Principal of the Bundra Raj College, I had watched the growth of his intellect and character ever since he was a pupil in one of the lower forms of our School. I have always found him an amiable & honest young man in whom a child-like simplicity blends

blends with considerable moral firmness to form a harmoniously sweet temper which is very rarely met with in these days of youthful boisterousness. He has been uniformly successful at College. There he has a record of which any may very well be proud

Brilliant as his College career has been in every respect, it gains a lustre from his splendid achievements at school He comes of a very respectful Brahman family & his character which is exceptionally noble & good will in no way prove unworthy of the high traditions of his ancient lineage

Bundraban,
17th August 1894

(sd) Ram narayan Dutt
Tutor to H. H. The Maharaj Kumar of Bundraban, Late Principal Bundraban Raj College, Talukdar & Honorary Magistrate of Bundraban.

2. Price copy of the certificate from the Honorable Raja Bam Behari Kapur, the late Hon'ble member of the Legislative Council of the Govt of India

Bundraban Raj Estate
I am
Managers Office

The Palace.
Bundraban.
The 20th August, 1894.

am glad to certify that Babu Gobinda Chandra Bhattacharyya B.A., is a member of a very respectable ancient Brahmin family He is, as far as I have been able to judge, a very intelligent, well-behaved and gentle young man, and his scholastic attainments are of high order. I am also well informed that Babu Gobinda Chandra bears a good

moral

moral character. 404

(Sd.) B.B. Kapur,
Manager,
Burdwan Raj Estate.

3. (True Copy)

The Ripon College,
60, Mirzapore Street,
Calcutta.

Certified that Gobinda Chandra Bhattacharyya passed the B.A. Degree Exn. of 1894 from this College. He studied Honours Course in Math. Mathematics & Physical Science and generally proficiency was good. His Character, so far as I know, was satisfactory.

16th August 1894. Countersigned by K.K. Bhattacharyya Principal

(Sd) Amrita Ch. Ghosh,
Supdt

4. I know Gobinda Chandra Bhattacharyya for several years in Cabinet of Burdwan, the child-like simplicity harmonious blends with his moral character. I watched over his brilliant Scholastic career in which one can justly take pride. Uniform as his College career has been, it is in no way un-becoming to the respect & the esteem with which his lineage is looked in the locality. A youth of so exceptionally noble character he draws a high estimation of his qualities from me & I hope to see him cut good figures in any field of occupation

Burdwan.
the 20th August,
1894

(Sd) Jeebun Krishna Chatterji
Retired Sub-Judge
& Magistrate of Burdwan

11 2

(General Serial No. 30.)

1894. 2676

G. 1067

405

From The Bacteriological Department

To

The Chief Secretary to the Dewan of Mysore.

Dated 22nd August 1894.

Despatched

Received

Enclosures No. 3

General No.

No.

Submitting Copies of testimonials

References to be marked.

M. G. C. Press, Bangalore.—3-2-94.—3000.

G M'Rae
Xd
27-8-1894

406

The Chief Secretary
to the Durbar of
Mysore

Respected Sir,

In accordance with your Memo No 25-44/5-70 dated the 10th inst. I humbly beg to enclose for your kind consideration the Copies of some of my testimonials.

Thy to Remain
Respected Sir
Your most obedient Servant
Basant Lal B.A.
Accountant

D/22/8/94

Testimonials 407

No I

I have great pleasure in certifying that Lala Basant Lal B.A. studied Chemistry & Physical Science for a period of about 2 years in 1886 & 1887. He passed the B.A. Examination of the Calcutta University Successfully in 1887.

He made very good progress in Chemistry & since his passing the B.A. Examination has been engaged in teaching Chemistry Physics & mathematics in College Classes. I strongly believe that he will prove himself a thorough good practical worker in the geological department if he receives preliminary training. I shall be happy to hear of his success in the world.

(Sd) Hari Dass Gargan M.A.
F.C.S.
Professor of Science

The Govt College
20th August 1888

No 2.

Dayanand Anglo Vedic College.

Certified that Lala Basant Lal B.A. Served in this institution as a Science Teacher for about a period of four months. He worked in the upper & Middle & Middle departments.

(Sd) Hans Raj
Headmaster

Lahore.
14th Dec. 88.

No 3.

I have much pleasure in certifying that Lala Basant Lal B.A. has a good knowledge of mathematics up to the B.A. standard in the Honors Course of the Calcutta University. He read mathematics with me for upwards of four years & always to my satisfaction by his diligence & intelligence. He

possesses an aptitude for mathematics & could work problems that very often baffled the best of my pupils. His conduct was unexceptionable I shall always be happy to hear of his success in life.

Sd/ R. N. Chatterji M.A.
Professor of Mathematics
Agra College.

Agra
25th oct. 1888.

No. 4.

Passed the First-Arts Examination of the Calcutta University in 1886 & the B.A. Examination in 1888. He was intelligent & industrious & his progress in English was very satisfactory during the four years he studied under me.

The 4th October 1887

(Sd) C. A. Andrews M.A. (Cantab)
Professor of Literature

No 5.

He is an intelligent & industrious young man & has afforded his teachers much satisfaction by his diligence & steady work. He has a special aptitude for mathematics & is considered by the mathematical professor a student of marked ability. x x

3rd sept 1888

(Sd/ C.A. Andrews, M.A.
Professor of Literature

No. 6.

This is to certify that Babu Basant Lal B.A. acted as second master of the late Hindu High School of Alwar (now Govt. Zila School) for two years — July 1889 to June 1891. On the Hindu School coming under the management of Government he was transfered to Saharanpur

During the two years that B. Basu Lal was in the School he did his work Satisfactorily

The Native School Society which managed the School are much indebted to Babu Basu Lal for the zeal & industry with which he worked with the boys

C (Sd) Hamilton Pollok
15th Oct 1861 ——— Secretary N. S. Society
(Rejoin under art XX 1861)

The Certificate of my work in the Oriental College not being obtained as yet is not herewith attached. I hope to send it soon

79-

410

(General Serial No. 30.) 26255

1894 G.1077

From
Nibaran Chandra Sen B.A
No: 6 Bhowani Ch. Dutt's Lane
Calcutta

To
The Chief Secretary to the
Dewan of Mysore.

Dated 22nd August 1894

Despatched

Received

Enclosures No. 2

General No.
No.

Applying for the place
of Apprentice Geologist.

References to be marked.

M. G. C. Press, Bangalore.—3-2-94.—3000.

Mr Bose Ms 27/10/94

411

To

The Chief Secretary to the
Dewan of Mysore

Sir,

Coming to understand from a notice in the Presidency College, Calcutta that Six apprentice Geologists are required for the Government of Mysore I most respectfully beg leave to offer myself a candidate for one of the Situations

As regards my qualifications I beg to state that I passed the Entrance and F A Examinations of the Calcutta University in the first division with Second grade Government Scholarships and that I passed the B A Examination - B Course - of the Calcutta University held in 1894 - from the Presidency College Moreover I beg to state - that I attended the honor Class

in

412

in Science (Physics and Chemistry both practical and theoretical) during the full term. I am now preparing for the M.A Examination in Mathematics.

I attach herewith certificates in original from my professors (Mr. P. C. Ray – D. Sc. and Mr. Sadler. F. C. S. – Professors of Chemistry, Presidency College) and the Principal of the Presidency College, for your kind inspection

In Conclusion I beg to state that should you be kind enough to take me into your service, I hope that I shall be able to give you entire satisfaction by my work and conduct

Dated the 22nd of August 1894.

I have the honor to be
Sir
your most obedient Servant
Nrbaran Chandra Sen B.A
No. 6 Bhowani Ch. Dutt's Lane
Calcutta

Name. Nrbaran Chandra Sen
Father's Name – Gopal Krisna Sen
Race & Caste – Bengali – Vaidya
Residence Gorla – Barisal – (Bengal)

463

Babu Nibaran Chandra Sen attended the fourth year practical class under me. He was a diligent and conscientious Student. He used an excellent Chronometer.

Presidency College
Aug. 16/94

P. C. Ray

No. 559

I Certify that Nibaran Chandra Sen was a B Course Student in the 3rd and 4th year classes of the Presidency College in the Sessions of 1892-93 and 1893-94, that he passed the B A Examination in 1894, and that I know nothing against his moral Character.

Presidency College
The 20th August 1894

W. Griffiths
Principal Presidency College

Babu Nibaran Chandra Das who

read Chemistry under me for the B.A

degree was always diligent & attentive

in his work, & acquired a fair

knowledge of the subject

Alex Pedler

Prof of Chemistry

Presidency College Calcutta

Aug 18th 1874

415

77-

(General Serial No. 30.)

2618

1894

G. 1069

From

Mr K. Nilakanta Pillai B.A

Pulpancabbapuram

To Devanoor

The Chief Secretary to the
Dewan of Mysore.

Dated 22nd Augst 1894.

Despatched

Received

Enclosures No. /

General No.

No.

Applying for one of the
seats of apprentice photographer.

References to be marked.

M. G. C. Press, Bangalore.—3-2-94.—3000.

467

Trivandrum
22nd August 1894

G. Ill. No. 1
25/8/94

The Chief Secretary
to the Dewan of Mysore
Bangalore
&c &c &c

From,
K. Nilakanta Pillai B.A.
Trivandrum

Sir

In pursuance of your general notification, No. 1020 — G-218, dated 18th July 1894 I beg to offer myself a Candidate for one of the places of an apprentice-Geologist in the Geological department of the Mysore Government — I passed the B. A. Examination in 1889, my optional subject being advanced Chemistry — My rank among the successful Candidates in that subject for that year is 2nd in the 2nd class in the Presidency I had attended a course of lectures in the Maharaja's

college Trivandrum, sufficient
to qualify me to appear for
the B. L. Examination - My full
name and address is K Sivakanta
Pillai B.A., Vadakkavilakam
house Vayoor Trivandrum - My
fathers name is C. Krishna Pillai
I am a Nair (or Malayalee Sudra
by caste) - I herewith forward
my certificate of conduct from
the Principal of the Maharajas College Trivandrum.
If my application is approved I
would request you to be good enough to
let me know the subjects in which I
will be examined by the Board of
Examiners at Bangalore. If not
approved be good enough to have
the certificate herewith forwarded
to be returned to me.

I beg to remain
Sir
Your most obedt Servt

K Sivakanta Pillai

K. Nilakanta Pillai B.A. was a student of this institution for several years. He was regular, well behaved and hardworking. He possesses fair abilities.

August 20 1894

Principal

76.

(General Serial No. 30.)

1894. 2613

G. 1068

DEWAN'S OFFICE

424

From M. R. Govinda Pillai B.A.
Trivandrum

To

The Chief Secretary to the
Dewan of Mysore.

Dated 22 August 1894.

Despatched

Received

Enclosures No. 2

General No.
No.

Applying for one of the posts of Apprentice Geologist

References to be marked.

M. G. C. Press, Bangalore.—3-2-94.—3000.

Trivandrum
22nd August 1894

421

Sir,

In accordance with the notification No. 1020—G218, which appeared in the Travancore Gazette, I beg to offer myself as a Candidate for an Apprenticeship in the Geological department, Mysore.

I passed the B. A. Degree Examination of 1888-9, my Optional branch being Physical Science, & Advanced Chemistry. After passing out, I have been Science master in the Maharaja's High Schools at Alleppy and Nagercoil successively, and in that capacity had to teach Science to the Matriculation and other classes. Now I am an assistant master in the Maharaja's College & High School, Trivandrum.

I herewith send copies of certificates as to my progress and conduct from the Principal and the Professor of Physical Science. I request you to kindly register my name for the Selective Exam and let me know as early as possible the date and Subjects of the Examination.

I will be much obliged

422

if you will also inform me whether a medical certificate from a local European Doctor, either of the Travancore or British Government will be sufficient as it will be, otherwise, very inconvenient to me if I am found unfit after coming there

I remain,
Sir,
your obedient Servant
K. Govinda Pillai

name Ramen Pillai Govinda Pillai. Asst. Master, Maharaja's College & High School, Trivandrum
father's name Padmanabha Panicker.
caste Nair
qualification Passed B. A. in Physical Science, Advanced Chemistry

423

Certificate from the Principal

R. Govindaßillai has been a student of this College for many years. He has attended with great regularity and punctuality and his behaviour in the class has always given satisfaction. He has shown much diligence perseverance and intelligence in the pursuit of his studies and has always occupied a creditable position in the class. He has passed the B.A. Examination with credit taking a second class both in English and in Science.

The Maha Raja's College (Signed)
Trivandrum 5th March 1889 Rob. Harvey

Certificate from the Professor of Chemistry and Physical Science.

R Govindabhai attended the lectures and classes given by me in Chemistry and Physics during the years 1887 & 1888. He was a very deligent and intelligent student, and did his work very well both in the class and in the Examination room. In his first year he obtained the second place in the first class in the College Science Examinations. His work in the Laboratory was neat and skilful. I have had many conversations with him, and I have always been pleased with his good sense and general intelligence. He has, I consider, a very distinct taste for Science.

In the B. A. Examination of the Madras University he obtained a second class in

Science 125

His Conduct has been uniformly good

(Signed) Henry N Read M.A.
Professor of Chemistry
and Physical Science
in H.H. The Maharaja's
College Trevandrum
March 8th 1889.

4126

Office Memorandum

No 3074 dt 21-8-94
f 933 1/23

In reply to his application dated 15 instant, for post of Apprentice Geologist, Mr. Dattatraya Narayan Kelkar is informed that complete information with certificates required by para 4 of the Notification under which the application is forwarded should be furnished.

By order
21/8/94
under Secretary

Draft
D.P.

To, Mr. Dattatraya Narayan Kelkar
B.A.
House No 41. Shukrawar Peth
Poona.

(General Serial No. 30.)

2745
25
189 4. G. 1130

427

From
Mr. R. Charlesworth.
Mysore Spinning Mills Co.
Bangalore

To
The Chief Secretary to the
Dewan of Mysore.

Dated 23 August 1894.

Despatched

Received

Enclosures No.

General No.
No.

Applying for the post of apprentice geologist and stating that he is acquainted with a place in the Province where rubies exist

References to be marked.

M. G. C. Press, Bangalore.—3-2-94.—3000.

428

P. Chrystal & Co.,
AGENTS.

The Mysore Spinning & Manufacturing Company, Limited.

Bangalore, 23d Augt: 1894.

Sir K Sheshadri Iyer K.C.S.I.
Dewan to H.H. The Maharajah of Mysore
Bangalore.

Your Excellency,

I beg to be pardoned for this intrusion. I have been informed that your Excellency is organizing a Geological Department for the purpose of prospecting the metal and mineral resources of the country, I therefore take the liberty of addressing you with a view to appointment.

I have been for several years engaged in various capacities in prospecting Works in the Wynaad and Nilgiri Districts, and for a little while under the inspection of Dr. King of the Geological Survey of India, and thoroughly understand all the preliminaries necessary for this kind of work, together with the latest Amalgamation processes having been an Amalgamator also.

In conclusion may I beg to be informed if your Excellency's Govt holds out any encouragement or inducement for the discovery of valuable Mineral deposits as I have reason to believe that I am acquainted with a locality in this Province where Rubies may be found.

With Your Excellency's permission I shall be glad to wait on you personally to explain myself further.—

I am, Your Excellency's
most Obedient Servant
P Charlesworth

address:—
P. Charlesworth
Mysore Spinning Mills Co
Bangalore.

23.

(General Serial No. 30.)

2693.

430

189

From Mr Sambasiva Aiyar
B.A.
Trivandram

To

The Chief Secretary to the
Dewan of Mysore.

Dated 24th August 1894

Despatched

Received

Enclosures No. 2

General No.

No.

Offers himself as a
Candidate for the post
of an Apprentice Geologist

References to be marked.

M. G. C. Press, Bangalore.—3-2-94—3000.

24th August 1894
Trivandram

No 431 25/8/94

The Chief Secretary
to
The Dewan of Mysore
Bangalore

Respected Sir,

With reference to your notification dated the 18th of July 1894, I beg leave to state that I am a native of Tinnevelly District, aged 20, and that I beg to offer myself as a candidate for the post of an apprentice Geologist.

Name in full	S. Sambasiva Aiyar. S. Sanni Aiyar
Father's name	Sanni Aiyar. Chellam Aiyar
Race or Caste	Brahman. (Sivaite)
Address	S. Sambasiva Aiyar c/o S. Srinivasa Aiyar B. A College Trivandram
Educational qualifications	I passed the B. A. Degree examination in January 1894, my optional subject being Advanced Chemistry.

Herewith I enclose copies of the testimonials that I have at present.

I beg to remain,
Respected Sir,
Yours most obedly
S. Sambasiva Aiyar

S Sambasiva Sivan was for nine years a student of this institution. He passed the B.A. Degree Examination taking Advanced Chemistry as his optional subject. He has been hardworking, intelligent, well-behaved and regular in attendance.

(Signed) A Crichton Mitchell
Principal
H.H. the Maha Raja's College
Trivandrum

Aug. 23. 1894

(True Copy)

I Sambasiva Iyer attended
my lectures in the F A and B.A.
classes for 5 years He passed
the two language branches
of the B A Degree examination
of January 1893 In English
the subject he read under me
he showed fair ability
His behaviour in class was
satisfactory
(Signed) M. LaBouchardiere
M.A.
Professor of English
H H the Maha Rajas
College
23rd August 1894
Trivandram
(True Copy)

E6

GOVERNMENT (General Serial No. 30) OFFICE 2714 2E G. 1118 1894/95

495

From Sr M Venkatacha Prabhu B.A
Condapur

To

The Chief Secretary to the
Dewan of Mysore.

Dated 24 August 94

Despatched

Received

Enclosures No.

General No.

No.

applying for post of
Apprentice Geologist

References to be marked.

M. G. C. Press, Bangalore.—3-2-94—3000.

Coondapoor,
South Canara District
24th August 1894.

To

The Chief Secretary to the
Dewan of Mysore,
Bangalore.

Sir,

Adverting to the notification No 1020 (G-218), dated 18th July 1894, by the Government of Mysore inviting candidates for 6 Apprentice-Geologists for the Mysore Government Geological Department, I most respectfully beg leave to offer myself as a candidate for one of the posts.

2. I am a Science Graduate of the Madras University, having graduated in 1889-90 taking Canarese for the optional language and Advanced Chemistry (Branch II. B. of the optional Subjects for the B.A Degree Examination) for the optional Subject.

3. I have also passed the Theoretical Branch of the L.T. Degree Examination as well as two of the four branches of the Sub-Assistant Inspector's Test. (one of these latter branches relates to the Civil Service Regulations and the Account Code.)

4. I am at present employed as an Assistant Teacher in the Board High School, Coondapoor Town where the recognized vernacular is Canarese.

5. I am a Gowd Brahmin of the Madhwa Sect.

6. I know something of the Elementary Geology although I have not appeared at any Public Examination in the Subject.

7. I beg to enclose Copies of Testimonials granted to me by the Heads of the Colleges in which I was Educated and by my present Official Superior.

8. In conclusion I pray that on a kind Consideration of the above circumstances, I may be appointed as one of the Apprentices for which Act of kindness, I shall, as in duty-bound, ever pray;

I beg to remain,
Sir,
Your most obedient Servant
Manjeshwar Venkatesha Prabhu

Full name & address:-

Manjeshwar Venkatesha Prabhu, B.A
(Son of M. Saraph Damodara Prabhu)
2nd Assistant, Board High School Coorda-
poor, South Canara District.

P.S.

If my candidature is accepted and approved, I beg that the date on which I may be required to appear before the Board of Examiners at Bangalore may be kindly communicated to me in time to enable me to apply for and obtain the necessary leave for travelling to Bangalore, as the journey to that place from this isolated District has to be done for the most part by land.

Yours obediently
M. Venkatesha Prabhu

437

Extracts of Testimonials.

Presidency College, (Madras)
March 24th 1890.

M Venkatesha Babhu B.A. has been a Student at this College for the last 2 years. He has been diligent and attentive to his work and has borne an Excellent character during his College course. * * * * * * *

Signed / D. H. Stuart
Ag. Principal.

2.

Mr M Venkatesha Babhu, * * * desires me to certify to his conduct and aptitude. I consider that he is an industrious and a well-behaved assistant and that he will make a good teacher if he undergoes Training.

Signed / S Ragunatharaya
Brand Asst School
Coorg Coorg, 19th January 1892
Ag Head Master

Signed / E. Marsden.
Feb 5, 1892.
Inspector of Schools
Western Circle

3 18.7.92.

During the 2 years that Mr M. Venkatesha Babhu was a student of the Science Classes of the Presidency College. He was very diligent. his conduct was most satisfactory He passed the B.A. Examination in Branch II at the end of the usual 2 years' course

Signed / D. A. Stobday
Ag 2nd Assistant
Government Training
College, Calicut
(late Science Assistant, Presidency-college).

4. Presidency College, 13.11.1892.

M Venkatesha Babhu studied for 2 years at the Presidency College and passed the B.A. Degree Examination from that Institution in the year 1889-90, Chemistry being * * * * *. While attending my classes I had no complaint to make in respect either to behaviour, industry or regularity of attendance. * * * * * Signed / W. H. Wilson

5. D/c 270. Teachers' College, Saidapet,
13th Dec. 1892

This is to certify that M Venkatesha Rabbu has practised Drill while he was a student of the Teachers' College and on the final Examination held by me, I found him competent to be a teacher in the same

Signed A. A. Hall.
Principal.

6. Training Certificate

This is to certify that M Venkatesha Rabbu has been a student * * * * * * * and that during this period his attendance has been good and his conduct excellent

2 He is an enthusiastic and hard working Teacher

Teachers' College,
Saidapet 22nd Dec. 1892

Signed
A. A. Hall.
Principal.

Teachers' College, Saidapet
Jan 30-1893.

I have much pleasure in testifying to the uniformly good conduct of M. Venkatesha Rabbu B.A. * * * * * * He is a man of good manners, affable and pleasant to associate with. He proved to be a painstaking, hard working & capable teacher and gave an increasing satisfaction in practising School. * * * * * I shall always be pleased to hear of his success in his professions, — a success which he deserves for many reasons.

Signed Thomas Denham
Vice Principal

8. Mr M. Venkatesha Rabbu * * * * is a painstaking and enthusiastic teacher, and that he has latterly endeared himself greatly to the pupils by his winning manners and earnestness in work. As a Science Teacher, his teaching has been particularly relished by the Boys.

High School, Coondapoor
Dec 6 8-1894

Signed K. Rajunathaya
Head master
True Copy. Extract
M. Venkatesha Rabbu

√ 91

(General Serial No. 30.)

2692

G 1097

189

497

From Mr: N. Subramanya Aiyar
B. A.
Trivandram

To

The Chief Secretary to the
Dewan of Mysore.

Dated 24th August 1894

Despatched

Received

Enclosures No.

General No.

No.

Submits his application with testimonials for the post of Apprentice Geologist

References to be marked.

M. G. C. Press, Bangalore.—3-2-95—3000.

Trivandram
24th August 1894.

From

N. G. Subramany ayyar. B.A.
Law class
Trivandram

To

The Secretary to the Dewan
of Mysore.
Bangalore.

Respected sir,

In continuance of the application forwarded to your honor's address in the last month I now beg to submit this application with testimonials for the post of apprentice Geologist

I beg to remain
respected sir
your most obedient Servant.
N. G. Subramany aiyer

Form of Application for apprentice Geologists

Mysore.

Candidate's full name	N. Gopala Sastrial Subramany aiyar
Address.	N. G. Subramany aiyar Law class Trivandrum
Father's name.	N. Gopala Sastrial.
Race or caste.	Smartha Brahmin
Educational qualifications	Graduate of Arts in Chemistry

N. G Subramany aiyar

Copy of Testimonial

G. Subramani Ayar. B a studied five years under me (during the years 1886 - 1890) in the Matriculation, F A & B.A. classes of this Institution. In English - the subject he read under me - he showed fair proficiency His behaviour in class was good He passed the Language Branch Exam^n in November 1890 & the Chemistry Branch in January 1894.

(Sd) W. Labouchardiere. M.A.
Professor of English

6th August 1894.

(True copy)

Most respected sir,

I have produced only the 2
testimonial from the Professor of English
Literature, for the Science Professor & the Principal
under whom I studied have left the College
some time ago & consequently I am not able
to produce certificates from them I shall
produce them if necessary on a future occasion.

I beg to remain
most respected sir
your most obedient servant
N. G. Subramanij aiyar

117

(General Serial No. 30.)

1894 865

445 From Mr Diogo Barreto L.C.E. G.1180

Dharwar

To The Chief Secretary to the Dewan of Mysore

Sec'y to Govt 1-54

Dated 24th August 94

Despatched

Received

Enclosures No. /

General No.

No.

Applying for a place of Apprentice Geologist

References to be marked.

M. G. C. Press, Bangalore.—3-2-94.—3000.

Care of the R. C. Chaplain
Dharwar 24th August 94

4/31/8/94

445

To
The Chief Secretary
To the Dewan of Mysore
Bangalore

Sir,

I have been informed that there are some vacancies in the Geological Department of the Mysore State at your disposal I therefore request the favour of being allowed to present myself as a candidate for the same and would be highly obliged to you if you kindly conferred one of them on me. I am a licentiate in Civil Engineering and for over an year have been employed as an Overseer in the Public Works Department and permanently graded. I was employed soon after passing the examination of 1892. I studied in the College of Science, Poona a certificate from the Principal of which I herewith attach for your information.

I beg to remain
Sir
Your most obedient Servt
D'Saccato B.A.

466

Name — Diogo Barreto.

Address — care of the R. C. Chaplain
Dharwar

Father's Name — Joseph Bernard
Barreto

Caste — Indian Catholic

No 426 of 1894 95
Poona 29th August 1894

Forwarded for favorable
Consideration

S. Cobb
Principal
Canara High School

447

COLLEGE OF SCIENCE:

Poona, 29th August 1894

No. 435 OF 1894.95

This is to certify that Mr. D Barreto leaves this College, of which he has hitherto been a Student of the Engineering Branch with my permission and for no fault; that he has no Books belonging to the College Library in his possession, and there is nothing due by him for College Fees, &c. — His Conduct & Progress while at College were always Satisfactory

J. Cooke

Principal, College of Science.

3361

448

(General Serial No. 30.)

189 3024

From Mr: Satish Bhushan Bose

G12 824

To The Chief Secretary to the Dewan of Mysore

Sec I Instr
1-94
122

Dated 25th August 1894

Despatched

Received

Enclosures No.

General No.

No.

Suggests that, for certain reasons, he may at once be appointed as Assistant Geologist, 3rd Grade.

References to be marked.

M. G. C. Press, Bangalore.—3-2-94.—3000.

167/1 Cornwallis Street
The 25th August 94

449

To
T Anandoo Row Esq
Chief Secy to Darbar Nepal
Fort

Dear Sir,

I received your official letter in time As I was expecting to get Certificate from the Nepal Govt hence my delay in sending my Certificate which have been addressed to you under a Separate Cover. From Your notification No. 1020–G 218 of 18th July 1894, published in the Statesman of the August 1st I volunteer to suggest

Well I may at once be appointed as 150
Asst. Geologist, third grade as I
have already received departmental
training in the Laboratory of the
Indian Museum, Calcutta and
field work in Nepal and Ghazipur
Expecting to hear soon from you
on the Subject, I remain

Your faithfully

Sasi Bhushan Bose

26

G 189

(General Serial No. 30.)

2677

189 28 AUG 94

451

From Mr: K. R. Raghunatha Chari B.A.,
Head Master,
Municipal High School,
Kurnool

To

The Chief Secretary to the
Dewan of Mysore.

1-94

Dated 25th August 1894

Despatched

Received

Enclosures No. 2

General No.

No.

Offering himself as a
Candidate for the post of
an Apprentice Geologist,
&c

References to be marked.

M. G. C. Press, Bangalore.—3-2-94.—3000.

Kurnool
25th August 1894

452

From

K. R. Raghunathachar, Bott., L.T.,
Headmaster, Municipal High School,
Kurnool (Madras Prov.)

To

The Chief Secretary to the Dewan of Mysore,
Bangalore.

Sir,

With reference to your notification inviting applications for the post of Apprentice Geologist, I humbly beg to offer myself as a candidate for the place.

2. I beg to submit that I am a graduate in chemistry and possess special qualifications in both chemistry and Geology. I was for more than a year Assistant Lecturer in Chemistry in the Madras College of Agriculture, in which capacity I was able to extend my knowledge of Chemistry to the more advanced portions. I also lectured in Geology to the students of the Agricultural College whom I prepared for the Government Technical Examinations in that subject.

3. True copies of the testimonials I recently received from the Principals of the Kumbakonam and Agricultural Colleges are herewith sent for favour of perusal, along with my other testimonials. The Principal of the Kumbakonam College mentions the fact that I was "easily the first in the Science Section". The Principal of the Agricultural College refers to my work in the Laboratory and my teaching of Geology and adds that ~~his~~ duties at the College of Agriculture would help him considerably as an Apprentice Geologist".

4. I particularly beg to request that the fact of my selection for the proposed examination at Bangalore and the date of that exam may be communicated to me, by wire if necessary, so as to give me at least two ~~or three~~ days for the journey.

5. My full name and address are given at the top of this page. My father's name is Rangaswami Aiyangar. I am a Brahmin. My age is 27.

I beg to remain, Sir,
Your most obedt servant
K. R. Raghunathachar

453

TESTIMONIALS

OF

K. R. RAGHUNATHA CHARI, B. A., L. T.

FROM

A. W. WARD ESQ. B. A., LECTURER IN SCIENCE,
GOVERNMENT COLLEGE, KUMBAKONAM.

KUMBAKONAM COLLEGE
March 1886.

..... K. R. Raghunatha Chari has been a student under me for the last twelve months and was *easily the first in a class of* 14. He has always shewn such *keen intelligence* coupled with a *love and enthusiasm for knowledge* that made it a pleasure to teach him.

Mr. Raghunatha Chari has not only proved the soundness of his scientific knowledge but has also shewn that he has *excellent teaching power.* I am quite sure that he will make *a teacher of the very first rank.*

(Signed) **A. W. Ward.**

FROM

A. A. HALL ESQ. M. A., PRINCIPAL, TEACHERS' COLLEGE, MADRAS.

TEACHERS' COLLEGE, SAIDAPET
27th February 1889.

I have much pleasure in stating that during the three years I have known Raghunatha Chari, I have had many opportunities of becoming intimately acquainted with him and of closely observing his conduct. As a student under me, he *was everything I could desire* and passed the Method Examination *the 1st in the College.* As a teacher he *won the approbation of Mr. Fowler,* Inspector of Schools, who marked him very high for his practical work in school. During the last 12 months he has been Science Asst. in the Agricultural College, and here again *his zeal and earnestness produced excellent results. I can confidently recommend him for any post he may be called on to fill in connection with education.*

(Signed) **A. A. Hall.**

FROM

E. E. PERRETT ESQ. PRINCIPAL, SALEM COLLEGE.

SALEM COLLEGE
July 1st 1892.

Mr. K. R. Raghunatha Chari has been 2nd Assistant in this College for the last three years, during which time he *has taught both Science and Mathematics in the College classes much to my satisfaction*.....I am quite sure that.....he will give you *the greatest satisfaction* for he is *energetic, painstaking and willing and able to work.*

(Signed) **E. E. Perrett.**

FROM

S. A. SHUTIE ESQ. B. A., PRINCIPAL, SALEM COLLEGE.

SALEM COLLEGE
13*th February* 1893.

..... I have known Mr. K. R. Raghunatha Chariar as an assistant master in this College for about six months, and *have formed a high opinion of his abilities as a teacher.* He has evinced *a great deal of zeal and energy in his work* and has been *very successful as a teacher of Science.* He *was very popular with his pupils, and gained their regard and confidence.*

(Signed) **Spencer A. Shutie.**

FROM

W. VIRASWAMI AIYAR ESQ.,
CHAIRMAN, MUNICIPAL COUNCIL, SALEM.

SALEM MUNICIPAL OFFICE
13*th February* 1893.

I have known Mr. K. R. Raghunatha Chariar, the 2nd Assistant of the Salem Municipal College, for the last 6 years. He is now leaving the College at his own request to take up the Headmastership of the Kurnool High School which carries with it a better pay than I could offer him here. He *has been very popular both with the boys and his fellow teachers. He is an earnest, intelligent and hard working teacher* and so far as I am concerned *I part from him with deep regret.* His work in the College *has always been favourably reported on by the Inspecting authorities.*

(Signed) **W. Viraswami Aiyar.**

FROM

THE STUDENTS OF THE SALEM COLLEGE.

DEAR SIR,

We, the students of this College, desire to avail ourselves of this opportunity in bidding you farewell to express to you our deep sense of gratitude for the unwearied zeal with which you have laboured in the cause of education.

During the 5 years you have been connected with this College you have taken the utmost interest in promoting the welfare of the students. We are much indebted to you for the painstaking zeal with which you have imparted instruction in the subjects entrusted to you, and for the lively interest you have always evinced in the encouragement of physical exercises and athletic sports. We feel we cannot permit you to depart without giving expression to our sense of the many obligations we are under to you, and the loss we sustain by your departure.

Deeply grieved as we are to part from you, yet we cannot help rejoicing in the good fortune that has fallen to you in being called to a more responsible and lucrative post. We trust that your labours will be as successful and as well appreciated in your future sphere of work as they have been amongst us.

Wishing you all happiness and prosperity,

We remain, Dear Sir,
Your affectionate pupils,
The Students of the College.

Copies of recent testimonials not included in the printed copy

455

Mr K. R. Raghunathachariar B.A, L.T. was a pupil of this College from 1880 and graduated in 1886, his optional subject being Science. He ranked as 3rd student of the year in the College and won the 3rd Prize in the B.A. class of that year, being easily first in the Science Section

That his progress in the College was satisfactory is sufficiently shewn by the certificate of Mr A.W. Ward, the Lecturer in Science at that time, and by the fact that he obtained a Second class in the Degree Examination

The records of the College shew that Mr Raghunatha-chari's Conduct was unexceptionable.

30th July 1894
The College

(Sd.) E. W. Middlemast
ag. Principal
Kumbakonam College

(True copy) K R Raghunathachari

2

Madras College of Agriculture
Saidapet 25 July 1894.

Mr K. R. Raghunathachari B.A L.T having informed me that he is a candidate for the post of Apprentice Geologist under the Mysore Government, I have much pleasure in stating that he acted as an Assistant of this College for a period of 13 months and that during that time his duties consisted in assisting me in the Chemical Laboratory, in teaching Geology and in giving popular evening instruction in Electro-metallurgy. He did some private work in the Laboratory on his own account. I consider his duties at the College of Agriculture would help him considerably as an apprentice Geologist should he be so fortunate as to be appointed

(Sd.) W. Kees
ag. Principal
College of Agriculture Saidapet

(True Copy) K R Raghunathachari

From

K. R. Raghunatha Chari B.A., L.T.
Headmaster, Mun: High School
Kurnool, (Madras Presy)

To

The Chief Secretary to
The Dewan of Mysore
Bangalore

Dated 25th August 1894
Despatched Do
Received

Subject

Applying for selection to the examination for Apprentice Cyclopisto and requesting the communication of the date of the exam^n, by wire if necessary, so as to give him at least two ~~days~~ days for the journey to Bangalore, if selected

Q. 27/8/94

459

457 97-

G. 1171

(General Serial No. 30.)

1894

849.

From Mr Joges Chandra Banerjee, No 27, Shib Narayan Doss Lane, Calcutta.

Gen 701-14

1-76

124

To The Chief Secretary to the Dewan of Mysore.

Dated 25th August 1894

Despatched

Received

Enclosures No.

General No.

No.

Applying for a post of Apprentice Geologist.

References to be marked.

M. G. C. Press, Bangalore.—3-2-94.—3000.

458

To
The Chief Secretary to the Dewan
of Mysore
Bangalore

Learning from an advertisement that six apprentice Geologists will be appointed under you I place myself as a Candidate for one of the posts

I have passed the B. A examination of the Calcutta University in the Science Course with full Course of Chemistry & am now preparing for the ensuing M. A examination in Chemistry to be held in the November next

I belong to a respectable aristocratic Kulin family

among the Brahmins of Bengal

My name is Joges Chandra Banerjee son of Babu Kali Charan Banerjee inhabitant of Angram - a village in the district of Furridpur in Bengal

My present residence is at no 27 Shib narayan Dass's Lane Calcutta

A Copy of a testimonial given by our learned professor Mr Pedler is sent herewith for your kind perusal

I have the honour to be Sir
your most obt Servant
Joges Chandra Banerjee

Dated, Calcutta
the 25th August
1894

(True copy) 460

Babu Jogeschandra Banerjea B. A
has been a student under me for sometime
& is now working in the M. a. class
in Chemistry He has worked well &
steadily & has made good progress
in this subject both in theoretical &
practical Chemistry

Alex Pedler
Prof of Chemistry
Presidency College, Calcutta
aug 20th 1894.

161

(General Serial No. 30.)

2847

1894. G 1172

From Mr Babu Behary Mozoomdar Pleader, District Judge's Court, Hooghly.

To The Chief Secretary to the Dewan of Mysore.

Dated 25 August 1894.

Despatched

Received

Enclosures No.

General No.

No.

Applying for a post of Apprentice Geologist.

References to be marked.

M. G. C. Press, Bangalore.—3-2-94.—3000.

To [illegible]

Hoogly
25 8

I Arnud Row Esqr
Private Secretary to the Dewan
of Mysore

Sir,

As I am told by a friend of mine who has derived her information from an advertisement in the Statesman & Friend of India that some apprentices possessing a knowledge of Chemistry & Geology are to be appointed under the Mysore Government, I beg most respectfully to offer myself as one of the Candidates

As regards my scholarly competence to entitle myself to one of the appointments, I beg leave to state that I am a graduate of the Calcutta University having

B.A. Examination
in 1882 in the Sciences
consisting of the whole of Botany and
Physical Geography, & to Chapters
of Maury's Physical Geography of the
Sea being included, Chemistry (non-
metals & metals) and Geology. After
having passed the B.A. Examination,
I joined the Education department
as Head Master of the Nawabganj
High School where I remained for
about 2 years. I went in for the B.L.
Examination of 1888 & successfully
passed it. Since then I have been
practising as a Pleader in the
District Judge's Court Moorly but as
that profession does not suit me
I have made up my mind to give
it up. I beg leave here to mention
that I should gladly be pleased
to appoint me as an apprentice

I am a Hindu being a Brahmin
by caste & medical caste.

(General Serial No. 30.)

1894

From Mr. C. Purdy,
Mining Scientist,
Gidhoum.
E. I. Railway,
Bengal.

To The Chief Secretary to the
Dewan of Mysore.

Dated 26th August 1894.

Despatched

Received

Enclosures No.

General No.

No.

Applying for a post under the Geological Department

References to be marked.

M. G. C. Press, Bangalore.—3-2-94.—3000.

466

R-4

Bengal

26th Augt 1894

To

Sir K. Sheshadri Iyer KCSI etc

Dewan of

Mysore

Dear Sir,

Seeing that it is the intention of your Government to establish a Geological & Mining Dept. I have the honor to offer my services in connection therewith I came out to India with a very

high letter of recommendation
from Prof Robert Austin C.B
Chemist & Assay Master of the
Royal Mint London to
Dr Scully Assay Master of
the Calcutta Mint I am
a Mining Scientist, well
up in Assaying & all
Laboratory work I have
also been highly recom-
-mended by Dr King late
head of the Geological
Dept of India Should
you engage my services
I am prepared to, start
an Assay Laboratory for

1 & 68

your work with all the
latest improvements, also
to undertake the training of
apprentices & others in the
scientific branches of Mining
Mineralogy etc

Should you consider
that there is a fair chance
of my being appointed, I
would come to see you
personally when final
arrangements could be
come to

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your most Obed[t] Serv[t]

C Purdy

Mining Scientist

(General Serial No. 30.)

469

189 3110

From

To The Chief Secretary to the
Dewan of Mysore.

Dated

Despatched

Received

Enclosures No.

General No.

No.

References to be marked.

M. G. C. Press, Bangalore.—3-2-94—3000.

Received in Govt Office on 6/8/14

From

470

Dharapuram
27th August 14

A Ananthakrishnayya
Taluk Clerk Dharapuram
Coimbatore Dt

To

The Chief Secretary to the
Govt of Mysore
Bangalore

Respected Sir,

Adverting to your notification dated 18th July last in the Minutes of the 23rd July inviting candidates for the appointments of the Assistant Geologists in the State, I beg to offer myself as a candidate for one of the same.

(a) My name is A Ananthakrishnayya
(b) Father's name Appathurayyar
(c) I am a Brahmin of Vadama sect
(d) Passed the Matriculation Examination of the Madras University in 1886 and have undergone the prescribed three years' course in the Madras College of Agriculture wherefrom I have passed in Chemistry, Inorganic both in the Preliminary and the Advanced Examinations under the Government Higher Examination Scheme - The Preliminary Higher

examination I have passed in the first class for which I hold a separate certificate and the advanced in the 2nd Class as the second amongst the Students. I have further undergone the prescribed course ~~year to that~~ in the Organic chemistry in which also I have passed creditably. In addition I have also undergone the course of lectures in Geology required for the Agricultural diploma and have passed in Surveying Levelling and Estimating for which I possess a separate certificate.

Therefore I am confident that I would prove successful should you please confer me one of the posts above referred to. As to my character and ability the Principal of the Madras College of Agriculture who knows me well this application will certify. Therefore I humbly request that I may be provided with a place, taking my respectable qualifications into your kind consideration, though I am not of the highest standard in my literary attainments.

I beg to remain
Respected Sir
your most obedient servant
A Ananthakrishnan

Forwarded for favourable consideration
The applicant has undergone the full
3 years' course at this College. He seems
to be above the average
College of Agriculture
Saidapet. 20 Aug 1914

W. Roseo
Officiating
Principal

No. 3227
/ 734

MYSORE DEWAN'S OFFICE,
PETITION DEPARTMENT,
[illegible] MYSORE
4722 21-8- 1894

Endorsement granted to Mata Prasad M A, Beni Lal's Katra, Banares City

in reply to his Petition Registered No. dated 16th instant stating that he would have come if Govt had increased the allowance from 100 Rs to 150 per mensem for the 1st year of the Apprentice geologists who are to be appointed in the State &c &c

Applicant ~~Petitioner~~ is informed that he may apply in due form if the terms of the Notification are agreeable to him and not otherwise

Section Secretary
Dated 21-8-94
No 129

Mr. Page
Please register the appln
Mbz

"By Order"
Chief Secretary.

Draft

AM.

Mysore Govt. Central Press, Bangalore,—9-2-93—2000.

Vch 321
f 486 722-8-94
27

GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE

Offl Memorandum

423

In reply to his letter dated 14 instant requesting to be informed of the subjects in which the candidates for the post of Apprentice Geologists are to be examined & whether the travelling expenses to Mysore are to be borne by the candidates themselves, Mr. Priya Nath Mukhopadhyay is informed that no further information can at present be given than what is contained in the Notification calling for Apprentice Geologists.

The travelling expenses will have to be borne by the candidates themselves.

By order

22/8/94
Under Secretary

Draft

JJD

To
Mr. Priya Nath Mukhopadhyay
43 Mirzapur Street
Calcutta.

L 3213 / 1788 22-8-94 27

474

Offl Memorandum

In reply to his application dated 15th August last for the post of Apprentice Geologist, Mr Ratilal Mukerji was informed that the certificates referred to in his application have not been received.

By order

22/8/94
Under Secretary

Draft

HD

To
Mr Ratilal Mukerji B.A.
Puchanatola Lane
Calcutta.

No 3260 / f 785 / 23-8-94 / 27

475

Offl Memorandum

In reply to his letter
dated 1st instant requesting
that certain concessions
may be granted to him
in connection with the
post of Apprentice Geologist
Mr K R Rajkumar attached
is informed that as further
information can at present
be given than what is
contained in the notification
calling for apprentice
Geologists

By order

23/8/94
Under Secretary

Draft
WD

To Mr K R Rajkumar Attached
Head Master
Govt Mgk School

J Harwood

'4

(General Serial No. 30.)

2694

23.10.94

189

G. 1101

From Mr: C. V. Rangasamy Iyengar

Madras

476

To—

G.C.O.

1-24

132

The Chief Secretary to the
Dewan of Mysore.

Dated 27th August 1894

Despatched

Received

Enclosures No. 1

General No.

No.

offers himself as a candidate for the post of an Apprentice Geologist

References to be marked.

M. G. C. Press, Bangalore.—3-2-94—3000.

To

The Chief Secretary to the Dewan of Mysore

Bangalore

Sir,

I beg leave to stand myself as a candidate for the post of an Apprentice Geologist in the Geological Survey of Mysore

Full Name — Combatore V. Rangasamy Iyengar

Father's Name — Varada Iyengar

Caste — Srivishnava Brahmin

Examinations passed — the Geology Branch of the B.A. Degree Examination & the English Language Division of the B.A Degree Examination of the Madras University

P. T. O

478

I have herein enclosed a Certificate of progress and conduct from the Principal of the Presidency College Madras I beg leave to bring to your kind consideration that I know how to speak Canarese pretty well

I beg to remain,
Sir,
Your most obedient servant
C. V. Rangasamy Iyengar

Address

No. 19. Arumachalla Asary Street
Chepauk
Madras
27 August 1894

479

President[illegible] College.

14 Aug 1894

C V Rangaswamy Ayangar has been a student at this College for the last three years During that time his progress and conduct have been satisfactory He has passed the Geology Examination for the B A degree of the Madras University but is not yet qualified to take the degree

G H Stuart

120-

(General Serial No. 30.)

1894

OFFICE OF THE DEWAN OF MYSORE
2885
1 SEP 91

4986

From

Mr Beyonath Bose

To

The Chief Secretary to the
Dewan of Mysore

Dated 27th August 1894.

Despatched

Received

Enclosures No.

General No.

No.

Applying for post of apprentice Geologist

References to be marked.

M. G. C. Press, Bangalore.—3-2-94.—3000.

Mysore 4/5/96 481

To

The Chief Secretary of the Dewan

Mysore Govt

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter No $\frac{2828}{663}$ Learning that some six posts of apprentice geologist are vacant I must humbly offer myself as a candidate for one of these

As regards my qualifications I beg leave to state that I have passed the Entrance Ex. of the Calcutta University in the year 1890 in the 2nd division then passed the F.A examination in the year 892. then in the year 1894 appeared in the B.A. examination & passed in Chemistry, Physics and mathematics but failed to pass in the English at present preparing for the entrance ex of the civil Engineer class. (Roorkee).

I could not apply earlier as your letter No. 2021/663 reached me only on the 23rd instant, & for my application will not reach Calcutta before the 27th instant. If my application be granted early intimation is requested.

Dated the 27th Aug 1874
No 7 Brindaban
Mullick's 1st Lane
Calcutta

I have the honour to be,
your most obedient servant
Brijo Nauth Bose.

Particulars wanted :—

Father's name — Dwarka Nauth Bose.

Race — Bengalee Kyastha, Aryan; Caste — Hindu.

Family is as follows:

Sita Nauth Bose

Dwarka Nauth Bose
|
Brijo Nauth Bose

Chunder Nauth Bose M.A. B.L.
(Bengalee Translator to the Govt of Bengal)

Certificates :— True Copy.

Calcutta University.

Entrance Examination, session 1870-71.

certified that Brija Nauth Bose, Pt. G. A Dwarka aged 17, duly passed the Entrance Examination held in the month of Feb. 1870. and was placed in the 2nd division

University of Calcutta
The 24th June 1870

S.d. A. Mc. Nash
Offg Registrar.

Certificate — True copy

Calcutta University

First Arts Examination Session 1892-93.

I certify that Brojanath Basu of [illegible]

duly passed the First Examination in Arts

held in the month of [illegible] 1892, and was placed

in the Third division

Shelda, May 1892.

Registrar

Certificate from a professor & principal of the Institution in which I have studied, is as follows.

484

True copy

Church of Scotland

The general Assembly's Institution

Calcutta, aug. 27th 1874.

Babu Braja Nauth Bose read for eleven years in the school & college classes of the G. A. Institution from the infant class up to the B. A. Class. His conduct all along was praiseworthy. He never was absent from his classes without good reason. He was a diligent & intelligent student & made satisfactory progress in all his studies. He is a young man of fair ability & is strong in mathematics & science subjects. He is of fine disposition & good moral character.

Sd. J. Edwards M.A. B.D.

Principal

Certificates from other profs will be sent if required

Braja Nauth Bose.

You can directly write to Mr. J. Edwards
to privately [illegible] particulars about
this if you think necessary
I have the honor to be
Your most obedient servant

(General Serial No. 30.)

2840

1894/951

G 1165

486

From Mr V. Varada Iyengar
Trivandrum

To

The Chief Secretary to the
Dewan of Mysore

Dated 27 August 94

Despatched

Received

Enclosures No. 3

General No.

No.

applying for post of
apprentice Geologist

References to be marked.

M. G. C. Press, Bangalore.—3-2-94.—3000.

G 3/1/894

Trivandrum
27th August 1894

Sir,

With reference to your notification dated 18th July 1894 I beg to offer myself as a candidate for the same. I beg to enclose my testimonials along with this application. I have been Laboratory assistant since 1885. I passed the Language Branch in 1887 and the Advanced Chemistry Branch in 1889 and was placed in the second class in both.

Kumbhakonam
24th August 1894

I have very great pleasure in bearing testimony to the fact that Mr V Varada Aiyangar B.A. gave me complete satisfaction as my assistant in the Maharaja's College at Trivandrum, when I was doing the duties of the Professor of Chemistry in that College. In addition to his industry and general Scientific attainments I noticed him to be particularly good in laboratory work, both manipulatory and Analytical.

(Signed) M Rangacharya M.A.

I have completed my Law Course for the BL Examination.

I beg to remain
Sir,
Your most obedient servant
V. Varada Aiyangar
Laboratory Assistant
College
Trivandrum

Kumbhakonam
24th August 1894

I have very great pleasure in bearing testimony to the fact that Mr V. Varada Aiyangar B.A. gave me complete satisfaction as my assistant in the Maharaja's College at Trivandram, when I was doing the duties of the Professor of Chemestry in that College. In addition to his industry and general scientific attainments, I noticed him to be particularly good in laboratory work, both manupilatory and Analytical.

(Signed) M Rangacharya M.A.

498

V. Varada Ayangar studied about five years under me in the matriculation. FA and BA classes of the MahaRaja's College here. In English and History - the subjects he read under me - he displayed very fair intelligence and proficiency. His behaviour in class was uniformly good, and I have formed a favourable estimate of his character so far as known to me. I have much pleasure in giving him this certificate.

(signed) M. LaBonchardiere M.A.
Assistant Professor of English
H.H. the MahaRajas College
Trivandram
4th May 1889

491

V. Vanada Aiyangar attended the lectures and classes given by me on Chemistry and Physics during the years 1884 and 1885. He was a diligent and intelligent student, and did his work well both in the class and in the examination room. Since 1885 he has been acting as my Laboratory attendant and has discharged his duties to my satisfaction.

This year he passed the Science branch of the B.A. Examination of the Madras University and was placed seventh in a second class of sixteen.

His conduct has been uniformly satisfactory.

(Signed) Henry N. Read M.A.
Professor of Chemistry and Physical Science
in H. H. the Maharaja's College, Trivandram
April 26, 1889.

(General Serial No. 30)

3022

1894 DEWC

492

From Mr. Chunilal Lallubhai

Roorkee

To

The Chief Secretary to the
Dewan of Mysore

Section Geol. & Min.

No. 1494

Serial No. 135

Dated 27th August 1894.

Despatched

Received

Enclosures No.

General No.

No.

Offers himself as a candidate for the post of an Apprentice Geologist.

Declined
with thanks
for Dy

References to be marked.

M. G. C. Press, Bangalore.—3-2-94.—3000.

To
The Chief Secretary
Mysore Govt

493

Sir

Learning from your notification in the Statesman that the posts of two Apprentice Geologists are Vacant at your disposal, I beg to offer myself as one of the Candidates for the same Sir As regards my qualifications I beg leave to state that I took first class in the last M.A. Examination in Chemistry from the Presidency College Calcutta I passed the B.A. Examination from the St Xaviers College Calcutta in the full Course of Chemistry.

The Vice-Chancellor of the Calcutta University recommended me for selection to the Gilchrist scholarship tenable in Europe by the natives

Indies of India As I had
no mind to proceed to England
I made no attempt in that
direction

Being far away from
Calcutta like now it is quite
impossible for me to secure
the necessary certificates
from the authorities of the
Colleges in which I got my degrees.

Sir my further name
is Baboo Ram Narayana Ge
I am Kyasta by birth

I have the honour to be
Sir
Your most obedient Servant
Chuni Lal Ge
c/o Head Clerk T.C.E. College
Roorkee

Roorkee
The 27th August 94.

106/1

(General Serial No. 30.)

2663

1894 31 G. 1178

495

From Mr D. Narayan Kelkar Dty Poona City

To

The Chief Secretary to the Dewan of Mysore

Gen'l Dept

1-94

13

Dated 28th August

Despatched

Received

Enclosures No.

General No.

No.

Giving the particulars regd by para 4 of the Note regarding Apprentice Geologists

References to be marked.

M. G. C. Press, Bangalore.—3-2-94.—3000.

4/8/94

To,

4976

The Chief Secretary to the Dewan
of Mysore State,
Bangalore.

Most Honoured Sir,

In accordance with the kind Memo No $\frac{3074}{9733}$ issued by your Honour from your office, I most respectfully beg to submit the following information required by your Honour about me, as required by para 4 of the notification in the Mysore Government Gazette

(a). Dattatraya Narayan Kelkar. B.Ag.
Shukrawar Peth, House No 41
Poona City.

(b) Narayan Gopal Kelkar Esqr
Clerk of the Court, Commissioner's office,
Nagpur

(c) Hindu, Brahmin

(d). I have passed the three examinations required for the License or Diploma of Honour in Scientific Agriculture of the University of Bombay. I have also passed the Matriculation and the School Final Examinations of the said University. I have also prosecuted my studies up to the F.A. Examination in the Art Course of the said University. I may add that the University set up a paper in Geology for our Examination, equal to that set up for the L.C.E. Degree. Besides we have to pass in the Practical Examination in it, in the University, and are required to go on Geological Excursions accompanied by the professor

of Geology while at College.

I also beg your Honour's permission to add that I am at present engaged in the New English School and the Fergusson College, as a partial Science teacher and Laboratory Assistant to professor Gole Esqr. M.A respectively.

As for my good moral Conduct and progress, I most respectfully beg to attach herewith a true Copy of the Certificate of merit, so kindly granted to me by our most worthy Principal S. Cooke, Esqr. M.A. M.I.M.I.C.E F.G.S. F.L.S. &c which I hope would speak for me favourably, and to your Honour's satisfaction.

With sanguine hopes, therefore, of being admitted to serve as an Apprentice Geologist in the Mysore Government,

Poona City
Shukrawar Peth
House No 41
Dated 28th,
August 1894.

I beg to remain,
Most Honoured Sir,
your most obedient Servant,
Dattatraya Narayan Kelkar. D.A.G.

Mr D N Kelkar, son of Mr
Narayan Gopal Kelkar Esqr. Clerk
of the Court Commissioner's office,
Nagpur, has completed a course of
three years training in the principles
of Scientific Agriculture at the
College of Science (Poona), and has
passed the Final Examination
for the Diploma in that Science
granted by the University of
Bombay. His Conduct and progress
in studies while at College were
all that could be desired; and

I trust that he will find suitable employment in the Revenue or Agricultural Department of his native province for which his training undoubtedly gives him a strong claim

24th May, 1894

(Signed) S Cooke,
Principal,
College of Science;
Poona.

(True Copy)

100

(General Serial No. 30.) 2844

1894/95 G. 1169

500

From Mr R. Jwala Rau BA
Cuddalore

Ser

To G.S.C. & Revs

-94 The Chief Secretary to the
Dewan of Mysore.

137

Dated 28th August 94

Despatched

Received

Enclosures No.

General No.

No.

applying for post of
apprentice Geologist

References to be marked.

M. G. C. Press, Bangalore.—3-2-94.—3000.

Q 2078

501

From.

R. Juvan Rao.
Cuddalore New Town.

To

The Chief Secretary to the Dewan of Mysore
Bangalore

Sir

With reference to the notification of the Mysore Government, dated 18th July 1894, which appeared in the Hindu of July last I beg to offer myself as a candidate for one of the posts of Geological Superintendents to be newly appointed in the Province

I am a graduate in Physical Science of the Madras University, having taken my degree in the year from St Joseph's College Trichinopoly. While a student in the College, I have applied myself with diligence to the study of Chemistry and Physics, and my professors can certify as to my knowledge in those Subjects.

I have sent for copies of certificates given to me by the Principal of the College in which I studied and other officers under whom I was employed for some time last and shall submit them to you, on their receipt I beg to furnish the other informations which have been called for in the Notification in the subjoined form.

(a) Candidate's name & address. R. Juvan Rao Probationary Sub Registrar, Cuddalore New Town

(b) Father's name Rungia Rao

(C) Race or Caste Smartha Maratta Brahmen.

(D) Educational qualifications. Passed B. A. Degree in Science B

Hoping that my application will receive your favorable consideration

I beg to remain

Sir

Your most obedient Servt

R. Juvan Rao
Cuddalore

Cuddalore New Town
28th August 94

502

A 3214/1789 24-8-94/29

Offl Memorandum

S Geol Survey of India

No 1-94 In reply to his application
Serial No 138 dated 17th instant for permit
of apprentice Geologist,
Mr Surendranath Chakra-
-varty is informed that the
certificates required by para
4 of the Notification under which
the application is forwarded
should be furnished.

By order
24/8/94
Under Secretary

Draft
H.D

To, Mr Surendra Nath Chakravarty BSc
C/o Sub Supt of Police
Cooch Behar
Bengal

503

CF 2994

(General Serial No. 30.)

G 1240

189

From Mr. Tirumalkat R. Acharya
B A
Bombay

Secy to Govt

1-94

139

The Chief Secretary to the
Dewan of Mysore

Dated 29th August 1894

Despatched

Received

Enclosures No.

General No.

No.

Offers himself as a
Candidate for the post of
an Apprentice Geologist

References to be marked.

M. G. C. Press, Bangalore.—3-2-94.—3000.

Rec'd 3rd Sept

504

Bombay
29th August 1894

To the Chief Secretary
to His Excellency
the Dewan of Mysore

With reference to your notification dated the 18th July 1894 inviting applications from graduates willing to join the Geological department of the Mysore Government I beg most respectfully to offer myself for service as an apprentice in the said department

As for my qualifications I beg to state that I am a graduate of the University of Bombay and was formerly a senior scholar of Grahame Paiz[illegible]man for 1893 in Dr Wilson College, Bombay. I beg to add that I passed the B.A degree examination in

505

Chemistry as my artificial subject
My mothertongue is Tamil but I
can speak Marathi also as well.
My age is 22 and am a Shri-
-Vaishnavite brahmin by caste
Testimonials from the Rev Dr Mackichan
and the Rev Dr Alexander M.A. B.Sc. M.B. C.M.
M.D. B.D. etc
will follow.

Should you be pleased to consider
this my application with favour I
may assure you that I shall prove
a most obedient & loyal Servant
of His Highness the Maharaja of
Mysore.

I am
Sir
Your most obedient Servant
Tiruvenkat R. Acharya

Address
T. K. Acharya B.A
C/o C. Ponnuswami Pillai Esq.
Patiwa Road Bombay

163/1

508

(General Serial No. 30.) 2864

1894 G. 11, 9

From hr Balkrishna Shridharkolatkar D. Ag

Geol Dept Poona

F No 1-94

Serial No 170

The Chief Secretary to the Dewan of Mysore.

Dated 29-8-94

Despatched

Received

Enclosures No.

General No.

No.

Offering himself as a Candidate for an apprentice Geologist's place.

References to be marked.

M. G. C. Press, Bangalore.—3-2-94.—3000.

9/31/1894

Lo

Poona
29th September 1894
Camp

507

The Chief Secretary to the
Dewan of Mysore
Bangalore

Respected Sir

With reference to your memorandum
3029 dated 21st Instant I beg to send
herewith a certificate as to my progress
and conduct from the Principal of the
College of Science + also a copy of the
Diploma conferred on me by the
University of Bombay, as required by
Rule 4 (d). The rest of the information has
already been given in my application.

I beg to remain
Sir
Your most obedient servant
Balkrishna Shrishen Kolalkar B. Ag
House No. 546 Ganaali Sadasive Peith
Poona

508

COLLEGE OF SCIENCE :

Poona, November 1893.

No. OF 189

This is to certify that Mr. Balkrishna Shridhar Kolatkar leaves this College, of which he has hitherto been a Student three years with my permission and for no fault; that he has no Books belonging to the College Library in his possession, and there is nothing due by him for College Fees, &c. During his period of College Residence his progress and Conduct were most Satisfactory

S Fowler

Principal, College of Science.

3361

Diploma in Agriculture

Mr Balkrishna Shridhar Kolatkar has satisfied the examiners in the examination for the Diploma in Agriculture of the University of Bombay and that Diploma has been conferred upon the within named (Balkrishna Shridhar Kolatkar) of College of Science on the 21st November 1892.

In testimony whereof is set the seal of the University of Bombay

Sd/ D. Macdonald M.D. B.Sc
Registrar

Seal of the University of Bombay 1857

121

(General Serial No. 30.)

560

1894 1 SEP 94 2886 G1193

From Chamberlain Bramkaji Rao

Bombay

To The Chief Secretary to the Dewan of Mysore

Gen 8 Secs 1-94

141

Dated 29 August 94

Despatched

Received

Enclosures No.

General No.

No.

Applying for post of Assistant Geologists

References to be marked.

M. G. C. Press, Bangalore.—3-2-94.—3000.

511

Bombay, 29th August 1894

To

The Chief Secretary
To the Dewan of Mysore,
Bangalore.

Sir,

Having read only to day, on the notice-board of my College, a printed notification to the effect that six apprentice Geologists are wanted in the Mysore Government Geological Department, I beg most humbly and respectfully to offer myself as one.

I have passed the Matriculation examination with the 5th rank and am now a graduate of the Bombay University, having passed the B. A. Examination with Physics and Chemistry as my optional subjects.

I am a Parsee, and my father Mr. Manekji Pallonji Rao is the Head Clerk and Accountant of the well-known Royal Bombay Yacht Club.

I also beg to enclose herein copies of my testimonials. The originals are reserved to be shown when demanded.

In conclusion, if you will elect me as one of the six candidates, I shall spare no pains in discharging my duties to the entire satisfaction of my superiors.

I remain

Sir,

Your most obedient & humble Servant

Manchershah Manekji Rao

Address:- 18, Mody Street,
Next to Manekji Sethi's Agiari
Fort, Bombay

Copies of Original Testimonials

512

(1) Sir Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy
Parsee Benevolent Institution
Central High School.
Matriculation Class.

This is to certify that Manekerji Maneckji Rao having obtained the ~~first~~ place at the annual Scholarship examination held at this Institution in the month of January 1887, has been awarded an A.S Ayerton Scholarship of the value of Rs four per mensem, tenable for 1 year from 1st January 1887 in the Matriculation class of the Central High School of this Institution, during regular attendance, good conduct and satisfactory progress.

(Signed) D.H. Wadia M.A. (Signed) Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy
Principal. President of the Punchayet.

(Signed) Nusserwanji Byramji
Secretary.

Bombay, 18th April 1890.

(2) Mr. Manckershah Manekji Rao was under me in the Matriculation Class of the Sir J. J. P. B. Institution for 1 year. During this time, he was regular and punctual in his attendance, diligent in the preparation of his lessons, and conducted himself to my entire satisfaction. He successfully passed the Matriculation examination at the first attempt. In point of industry he was second to **none** in the whole class. He will, I hope, prove a useful hand to his employers.

(Signed) Fardunji Rawasji Mulla
Head master,
Sir J. J. P. B. Institution.

(3) This is to certify that Mr. Manekerji Maneckji Rao B.A. was for five years (Jan. 1886 — Dec. 1890) a regular student in the Moolla Feroze Madressa. He was steady & industrious in his work. His progress was satisfactory. He was twice a successful competitor for the prize-essay on some Zoroastrian subject annually prescribed by the Managing Committee. His conduct as far as it came unde

my observation was exceptionally good, and I have no hesitation in recommending him for any post of respectability.

(Signed) Kavasji Edalji Kanga
Head Master
Moolla Feroze Madressa.
Elphinstone College
17th April 1894

(4)

Mr. M. M. Rao studied for his B.A. Examination taking up Physics as his optional subject. He attended my lectures and I have always found him regular in attendance & of good behaviour. He was one of the best students in science of his year and I have no hesitation to recommend him for any position of responsibility. (Signed) R. A. F. Moos B.Sc (Edin), F.R.S.E. &c
Prof. of Physics
Elphinstone College.

(5)

We, the Chancellor, Vice-Chancellor and Fellows of the University of Bombay, certify that the Degree of Bachelor of Arts has been conferred on the within-signed Manchershah Maneckji Rao at Bombay, on the twentieth day of the month of February in the year eighteen hundred and ninety-four.

In testimony whereof are set the seal of the said University and the signature of the said Chancellor.

(Signed) Harris
Chancellor

(6) (Seal)

Elphinstone College
Bombay, 17th April 1894

This is to certify that Mr. Manchershe Maneckji Rao leaves this College, of which he has hitherto been a student with my permission and no fault. That he has no books belonging to the College Library in his possession and that nothing is owing by him for College dues

Mr. Rao passed his B.A. Examination from this College during the year 1893. His conduct and progress have been satisfactory.

(Signed) R. G. Oxenham
Principal,
Elphinstone College

514

GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE

No 3499 / 678 — 28-8-94

Offl Memorandum

Ser: Geology & Mines
1-94

In reply to his letter
without date enquiring whether
142 candidates who have passed
the F. A examination
can apply for the post of
Apprentice Geologist,
Mr. S. N Somes is referred
to the Notification calling for
Apprentice Geologists a
copy of which is forwarded
for information

By order

Draft
BD

28/8/94
Under Secretary

Mr. S. N. Somes
Benson Town
Bangalore.

119

(General Serial No. 30.)

2546
31 AUG 94
G. 1171

516

189 .

From Mr John Kerigan
Gannavaram E.C.

To

Section Geol & Hurl
F N 7-94
1413

The Chief Secretary to the
Dewan of Mysore.

Dated 30 August 1894

Despatched

Received

Enclosures No. 2

General No. Telegram
No.

Applying for a post of
Apprentice Geologist.

a

Send application in a day
or two with reply
wired
Send form further details
of advertised Apprentice
Geologist
8/9/94

References to be marked.

M. G. C. Press, Bangalore.—3-2-94.—3000.

Code Class. } DP

INDIAN TELEGRAPHS

Monthly Number. } 54

To (Office) Bangalore

From (Office) Gunnavaram R C

Words.	Day.	Hour.	Minute.	Official Instructions.
42/61	30	16	Hrs	DLD Rp one Rupee

To (Person) V. Ananda Row Esq Chief Secretary to the Dewan of Mysore

From (Person) John Kuruya

Notification 1020 am Syrian Christian graduate in arts physics and chemistry in engineering civil and mechanical age 24 application follows

BANGALORE 31-8-94

Recd. from ... LN. ... Sent to ... LN.

At ... Hrs. Mts. by ... At ... Hrs. Mts. by ...

Telegraph Master.

8 Word Form

C. G. P.—No 227 T—11 9-93—20,00,000

F.A.

Class. (in full.)

INDIAN TELEGRAPHS.

Receipt for an Inland Telegram.

To (Office) Gannavaram E.

and for the pass one rep 5 7

Number 257

Date Stamp of Issuing Office

Cost Rs. As.

Extra charges Reply, Delivery, &c. } Rs. As.

Initials of Postmaster, &c.

Above particulars, giving full cost, to be filled up when the Telegram is paid for, PARTLY or WHOLLY, in Postage Stamps or Reply Passes.

SPACE FOR UPPER HALVES OF TELEGRAPH STAMPS.

N.B.—When Telegraph Stamps form only PART PAYMENT, the entire stamps must be fixed lengthways BELOW the dotted line.

Telegraph Stamps are accepted at all Offices. Postage Stamps are only accepted at Post Offices and when telegrams are posted to a Telegraph Office for transmission.

BANGALORE 7.30 A

The ***ACCURACY*** of telegrams is not guaranteed: the sender must accept ***ALL RISKS*** arising from non-delivery, errors or delay.

Address any complaint regarding this telegram to the Telegraph Check Office, Calcutta, within two months from the date of the telegram, enclosing this receipt.

For detailed rules, see the Telegraph Guide (price 4 annas.)

100

518

(General Serial No. 30.) 2866

1894 G. 1181

From Mr I. Gnanasiromoney, B.A.
Wardlaw College
Bellary

To Geology & Mines
1—34
1/4

The Chief Secretary to the
Dewan of Mysore

Dated 30/8/94

Despatched

Received

Enclosures No.

General No.

No.

Applying for a post of
apprentice Geologists

References to be marked.

M. G. C. Press, Bangalore.—3-2-94.—3000.

Bellary.
12/8/94

D 13/8 9/L 515

From.

S. Gnanasiromoney Raj B.A.

Professor of Chemistry & Physiology,
Wardlaw College,
Bellary.

To

The Chief Secretary to the Dewan of Mysore,
Bangalore

Sir,

1 With reference to the Notification No. 1020-G. 218 dated the 18th July, 1894, requiring for the Geological Department of the Government of Mysore Six Apprentice Geologists I beg to be registered as one of the candidates.

2. I am the son of Revd. Isaac Gnanadiro missionary, C.P.G. of Pregasapuram and am a Christian

3. As regards my qualifications, I beg to state, that I graduated from the Madras

Christian College in the year 1886, and has since
54 delivered two years courses for the degree M.B.
& Madras Medical College, with an extra Course
Organic Chemistry which M.B. & M. Students
have not taken up this year

4. I possess the Government certificate for passing
the Preliminary Science Examination held in 1888,
A certificate of Honor in Practical Chemistry
and two Honorary certificates one in Practical
Chemistry and the other in Histology.

5. Dr. Van Geyzel the present Chemical Examiner
to the Government of Madras recommended me
last year for the Assist Chemical Examiners
place at Agra at beginning on Rs 150. but his
recommendation reached the authorities too
late. A reference may if necessary be made to
Dr Van Geyzel as to the Principal Medical College.

6. I am at present Professor of Chemistry &
Physiology in the Wardlaw College, Bellary

524

If My Services is accepted, I shall spare no pains in giving satisfaction to my Superiors.

I beg to remain.

Sir

Your most obedient Servant.

J. Gnanasiromoney Raj.

Copies of two testimonials accompanied

I have known Gnanasiromoney for some five years or so & becomes a highly respectable family, and I believe him to be very trustworthy and energetic. . . . I feel sure that he will always be painstaking and diligent in any duty entrusted to him.

(Signed) J. W. Papworth.

Missionary S.P.G.

Trichinopoly.

Mr. J. Gnanasiromoney Raj, B.A. who graduated from this College this year is well known to me. I am glad to certify that his conduct as a student was uniformly satisfactory and that I have a favourable opinion of his character. I believe him to be a young man of good principles who will be found attentive to duty and trustworthy

[Signed] William Miller
Principal

II.

Madras Medical College,
Certificate Class.

We hereby certify that S. Gnanamuthoo Raj has been a student in the Madras Medical College during the year 1886-87, and that he has been diligent, and his behaviour good.

In testimony thereof and approbation of his general conduct, application to his studies, and success at the examinations, especially in Practical Chemistry, we have awarded him this Certificate of Honour.

[Signed] G. Atkinson,
Professor,

[Signed] A. Porter, M.D., F.R.C.S.,
Principal Medical College.

Madras
24th June 1887.

IV

Madras Medical College.

Honours Certificate

I hereby certify that S. Gnanamuthoo Raj

has been attached to my department as Temporary Assistant since the 1st April 1899, and that he has fulfilled all the duties thereof to my entire satisfaction

(Sd.) J. Vaughan, M.B., F.R.C.S.Ed.
Professor.

The Principal confirms the Honorary Certificate granted by the Surgeon-in-ordinary Raj by the Professor of Chemistry

(Sd.) W. Robertson, M.D.
Principal

Madras Medical College
June 1899

V

Madras Medical College.
Honorary Certificate.

I hereby certify that Mr S. Gnanasikamony Raj an assistant of whom has been attached to my department as a temporary Assistant since the 1st April 1899 and that he has fulfilled all the duties thereof to my entire satisfaction

(Signed) J. H. Pope, M.B., B.Sc.
Professor of Physiology.

The Principal confirms the Honorary Certificate granted to Mr S. Gnanasikamony Raj by the Professor of Physiology

Madras Medical College
15th June 1899.

(Sd.) W. R. Barrow, M.D.
Principal, Medical College

No 3572
8899 24-8-94

Off Memorandum

In reply to his application
dated 23rd instant for the
on Geol Dept
No 1 of
N 145 Mr R Charlesworth is referred
to the Notice calling for
apprentice Geologists in the
terms of which he is at
liberty to apply for admission.

2. As regards his ac-
quaintance with a locality
in the Mysore Province
where rubies may be found
he is informed that he
should write separately on
the subject.

Draft

29/8/94
Under Secy

HD

To Mr R Charlesworth
Mysore Spinning Mills
Bangalore.

2969

(General Serial No. 30.)

525

189 G/230½

From Mr. Hari Charan Mukherji
L. E.
Sibpur

Geol Surv
1-94
148

To The Chief Secretary to the
Dewan of Mysore.

Dated 31st August 1894

Despatched

Received

Enclosures No. 2

General No.

No.

Forwards his University Certificate and two appointment-letters in connection with his application for the post of a Geologist.

References to be marked.

M. G. C. Press, Bangalore.—

To

T. Ananda Rao Esqr. I.C.S.

Chief Secretary

Mysore Government.

Bangalore.

Sir,

In compliance with your order in the Memo No 3073/732, I have the honour to send herewith my University certificate and two appointment letters all that I have got at present. Kindly examine them and dispose them of favorably

If my application be granted I hope your honour would be kind enough to appoint me at once without further examination or to make some arrangements to conduct the examination here in the College either by Mr J. S. Hater the Principal of the College or by Mr P Bowhill the Professor of Physical Science. Kindly inform me to the object or subjects in which I shall be examined

Inv. Copy

University of Calcutta

This is to certify.

That Hari Charan Mukhopadhyay ..... passed the Examination for a License in Engineering at the Annual Examination in the year 1888 — and that he was placed in the — Second — Division

The 7th August 1888 —

Sd. P. K. Ray
Registrar

Office Memo

Babu Hari Charan Mukherjee, is appointed temporarily to be a Teacher in the Apprentice Department of the Civil Engineering College, Sibpur, on a salary of Rs. 100/- a month, — outside the graded list, vice Babu Novokumar Chakravorty, resigned

Inv. Copy

No. 8974

Copy forwarded to Babu Hari Charan Mukherjee for information and guidance, with a request that he will acknowledge the receipt of the memo

Anukul Chandra Dey
Personal Assistant
for Director of Public Instruction

Calcutta.
The 1st December 1892

№ 2982 A.

Government of Bengal
Appointment Department
Notification.

Calcutta the 1st May 1894

Baleu Hari Charan Mukherjee is appointed to act as Assistant Lecturer in the Sibpur Civil Engineering College, during the absence, on deputation, of Baleu Dwarka Nath Dutta, or until further orders.

By order of the Lieutenant Govr of Bengal
Sd/ C. E. Buckland.
Chief Secretary to the Government of Bengal

№ 2983 A

Copy of the foregoing Notification forwarded to the Director of Public Instruction for information, with reference to the correspondence ending with his letter № 2211 dated the 3rd April 1894. and for communication to Baleu Hari Charan Mukherjee.

While holding the Offg appointment Baleu Hari Charan Mukherjee will draw a salary of Rupees 100/- (one hundred) per mensem outside the graded list, the charge being met from the Savings in the salary of Mr J. T Bartlett who has retired and in whose place no one has yet been permanently appointed

Sd/- T. W. Richardson
Under Secretary to the Govt of Bengal

№ 2987
Copy forwarded to- Baleu Hari Charan Mukherjee for information and guidance

Calcutta
the 11th May 1894

Sd/ Kunja Bihari Basu
Head Assistent for
Director of Public Instruction.

G 1284

(General Serial No. 30.)

529

1894/95 3073.

From Mr. Gratilal Amtaram
Calcutta

To
~~G.O.C. & Mil.~~
1-9-94
The Chief Secretary to the
Dewan of Mysore.

147

Dated 1st Sept 94

Despatched

Received

Enclosures No.

General No.

No.

Forwarding copies of certificates in connection with his application for the post of apprentice Goldsmith

a.a.94

References to be marked.

M. G. C. Press, Bangalore.—3-2-94.—3000.

530

To

The Chief Secretary to the Dewan
of Mysore

Sir,

In reply to your office memorandum of the 27 August 94, no. 3213 which reached me on September 1 I have the honour most respectfully to submit the copies of a certificate & testimonial for your favourable consideration.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your most obedient servant
Matilal Mukerji

54, Panchanon-tola, Lane.
Calcutta
September 1, 94

I. (true copy)

I certify that Matilal Mukerji was a student in the B. A. class of this college in the sessions of 1890-91 and 1891-92, that he passed the B. A. Examination with 2 class Honours in Physical Science from this college in the year 1892 and that I know nothing against his moral character.

W. Griffiths.
Principal, Presidency college.

Presidency colly
the 14 th August
1894.

P. T. O.

2. (true copy) 531

Baloo Matilal Mukerji, B.A. was a student of my 2nd year class in Physics and 3rd 4th years in Mathematics in this college during the sessions 188-90-91-92. He was always exceedingly well-conducted & seemed to take a great interest in his work.

J. U. Gilliland
Professor of Physical Science
Presidency colly.
13th August, 1894.

G/1253

(General Serial No. 30.)

532

109 .3023.

From G A Krishnaswami
Mylapur
Madras.

To

Section. Gen & Jud
1—34
148

The Chief Secretary to the
Dewan of Mysore

Dated 2nd September 1894.

Despatched

Received

Enclosures No.

General No.

No.

Requesting to be informed whether he is one of the selected candidates for the examination for the posts of Apprentice Geologists &c.

Note will be prepared

References to be marked.

M. G. C. Press, Bangalore.—3-2-94.—3000.

63. Brodie Road
Mylapore Madras
2 September '92

To the Chief Secretary to the
Dewan of Mysore
(Bangalore)

Sir

As I am desirous to make application for an apprentice Geologist to hope under the Mysore Government I beg you will kindly inform me if I am one of the selected to undergo Examination and if so to what date the Examination is fixed.

As on your intimation I have got to apply for an extension of leave to the Collector of the most district under whom I at present hold a Rule Taluk appointment

I respectfully [illegible] that
you [illegible] information as to
[illegible] me at an
early date

I beg to remain

Sir

Your most obedt Servant

G. [illegible]

535

(General Serial No. 30.)

OFFICE 3364.

1894/95 10 94

G.1399

From Mr J B Sootheyg
Chamdbali

To

The Chief Secretary to the
Dewan of Mysore.

Dated 8 Sept 94

Despatched

Received

Enclosures No.

General No. J.K.
No.

Copying of the is one
related to apprentice Lads.

References to be marked.

M. G. C. Press, Bangalore.—3-2-94.—3000.

Code Class. OP

INDIAN TELEGRAPHS.

Monthly Number. 668.

To (Office) Bangalore

From (Office) Arandale

Words.	Days.	Hour.	Minute.	Official Instructions.
24	8	14	2	OHMS Rly light ao

To (Person) I Ananda rao esq
Private Secretary
Mysore raj

From (Person) Resd at Mys
J B Sootey

Ann—I— one of
selected apprentice geologists

32 Word Form

F.C.1.

Not returned
yet made

BANGALORE 9-8-94

Dated 8th June
Delivered 10/9/94

Recd. from ... L.N. | Sent to ... L.N.

At ... Hrs. ... Mts. by ... | At ... Hrs. ... Mts. by ...

for Telegraph Master.

C. G. P.—No. 527 T.—11-9-93—20,00,000

(General Serial No. 30.)

4664.

189 G 1674

538

From Mr. R. Govinda Pilla
B.A
Asstt: Master
H. H. the Maharaja's High School
Trivandrum.

To
The Chief Secretary to the
Dewan of Mysore.

Dated 21st September 1894.

Despatched

Received

Enclosures No. Two ½ anna Postage labels

General No.

No.

Requests to be informed whether his application for the post of an Apprentice Geologist has been registered, when the Examination is to be held and what the subjects are

References to be marked.

Bangalore.—3-2-94.—3000.

Fraser Drummond
22nd Sept 1876

Sir

I do not know whether the application which I sent on the 22nd of August last to you the Geological department, Mysore as an apprentice has been registered. And if registered, I know not when the Examination is to be held or what the subjects are. I hope therefore that you will kindly let me know of these particulars for which I shall

enclos two half annas
Stamps

5 4 D

Remain
yours obedtly
R Govinda Pillai
13.11
Asst Master
H. H. the Maharajas High School
Trivandrum

4440

(General Serial No. 30.) 2

1894/95 G 1806

541

From Mr. Jamsetjee Framjee Soonapore

To

The Chief Secretary to the Dewan of Mysore.

Dated 19/9/94

Despatched

Received

Enclosures No.

General No.

No.

Enquiry whether the posts of Apprentice Surveyors have been filled up.

References to be marked.

M. G. C. Press, Bangalore.—3-2-94.—3000.

Bangalore, July 27

542

Sir

Having known from the Gazette that some six Geological apprentices were required to the Mysore Geological department I sent in an application, with our professor Mr T. H. Hollands recommendation, for one of the posts

I shall be much obliged if you kindly let me know whether the posts have already been disposed of and also whether there is chance of any more posts falling vacant and whether we shall be entitles to get any of them I shall be

543

much benefitted if you can & kindly
provide me with that dept

I remain, Sir
your most obedient servant
Jnanendro Mohan Das
Shapur via Manickgunge
(Bengal)

F.A

Class (in full) [illegible]

Number 34

INDIAN TELEGRAPHS

Receipt for an Inland Telegram

To (Office) Chandpole

537

Date Stamp of Post Office

Cost Rs. As.

Extra charges Reply, Delivery, &c. Rs. 1 8

Initials of Postmaster, &c.

Above particulars, giving full cost, to be filled up when the Telegram is paid for, PARTLY or WHOLLY, in Postage Stamps or Reply Passes.

SPACE FOR UPPER HALVES OF TELEGRAPH STAMP

N.B.—When Telegraph Stamps form only PART PAYMENT, the entire stamps must be fixed lengthways BELOW the dotted line

Telegraph Stamps are accepted at all Offices. Postage Stamps are only accepted at Post Offices and when telegrams are posted to a Telegraph Office for transmission.

APR 1883

The *ACCURACY* of telegrams is not guaranteed: the sender must accept *ALL RISKS* arising from non-delivery, errors or delays.

Address any complaint regarding this telegram to the Telegraph Check Office, Calcutta, within two months from the date of the telegram, enclosing this receipt.

For detailed rules, see the Telegraph Guide (price 4 annas.)

(General Serial No. 30.)

189

4689
1934
1935

545.

From

Mr Manoj Mohan Bose
32 Ram mohan Shaw's Lane
Duff. Street Calcutta.

To

Geolg The Chief Secretary to the
Dewan of Mysore

No. 1—96

No. 1452

Dated 4—10—94

Despatched

Received

Enclosures No.

General No.

No.

Enquiring the result of his application for the post of Apprentice Geologist & Requesting to send back his two testimonials enclosed therein if he be not selected as a candidate

29

References to be marked.

M. G. C. Press, Bangalore.—3-2-94.—3000.

32, Rammohan Shawi Lane
Off Sheet Calcutta

4. x. 94

Dear Sir

About a month & a half ago I sent in an application to you offering myself as a Candidate for the post of Apprentice Geologist under the Mysore Government But I am sorry that I have not received any reply to my application as yet

If you are not pleased to approve of

my candidature would you
kindly take the trouble
of informing me the fact at
your earliest convenience
How would you please send
back my two testimonials
which were enclosed with
my application in their
original

An early compliance
with my humble request
will oblige

Your most obedient Servt
Manoj Mohan Bose

To
The Chief Secretary to H.H.
Dewan of Mysore

(General Serial No. 30.)

4850

17 JI 94

1894 G(971)

547

From Mr John Nathan
Bâtavia

To

The Chief Secretary to the
Dewan of Mysore.

Genl & Secl
1—94
153

Dated 4 October 94

Despatched

Received

Enclosures No.

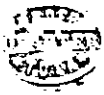
General No.

No.

Enquiring whether his offer
for post of Apprentice Surveyor
has been favorably received
if not his original certificate
may be returned

References to be marked.

M. G. C. Press, Bangalore.—3-2-94.—3000.



548

Sir, I most respectfully beg to bring to your kind notice that I stood a Candidate for one of the six posts under your disposal. I attached with my application original Certificates from my professors. May I hope you will be so good as to let me know whether my application has been favourably received. If not I respectfully beg that you will favour me by sending me back my original certificates by the following direction

I have the honorable
Sir
Your most obedient servant
Jadu nath Sen.

Barrister
Sj Babu Mathura
nath Sen B.L.
Late Sub Jy.

I beg to submit it for orders

4701
12 9
1853

(General Serial No. 30). 1894

From

The Registrar of the
Chief Court of Mysore.

To

The Chief Secretary
to the Dewan of Mysore.

Section — Exd / Revl
F. N. — 1-24
Serial No. — Dated 11/10/94
Despatched 12th October 1894
Received

Appl accepted
12/10/94
569
for grant under the Rules
Jenkinson
7/11

Enclosures No. 3

General No. 2177
No. 87

~~Despatched~~
~~under~~
~~11/10/94~~

O. Dr issued
under
11/10/94

Remarks, for submission to the Dewan, the enclosed application from Jud Probationer Mr. Gopal Iyengar B.A. B.L praying for permission to be allowed to pay the examination fees prescribed for the Geological Department

Subd to Chief Secy

This application is much too late (the receipt of applications was stopped by 31st Augt under Rules) but as it comes from Chief Judge

Central Jail Press, Bangalore.—25-4-94.—500.

Bangalore 11- October- 1894.

From,

GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE

550

The Registrar of the
Chief Court of Mysore

To,

The Chief Secretary
to the Dewan of Mysore.

Sir

I am directed by the Chief Judge to forward, for submission to the Dewan the enclosed application from Judicial Probationer, Mr. Gopaul Iyengar, B.A, B.L, praying for permission to be allowed to pass the Examination prescribed for the Geological Department.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your Most Obedient Servant

H. Rajagopalacharlu

Dy. Registrar
doing duty as Registrar.

No: 2177
87
Encl: 3.

Submitted through the Chief Judge

551

To

Rajya Dhurandhara

Sir K. Seshadri Iyer K.C.S.I.

Dewan of Mysore.

Most Respected Sir

I am a Bachelor of Arts of the Madras University and a Bachelor of Laws of the Bombay University

My Optional Subject in the B.A. Examination was Advanced Chemistry, in which I was ranked 3rd in the first class.

In July last, I was appointed Judicial Probationer to do duty in the Chief Court, in which Capacity I am now serving

As I am desirous of entering the Geological department, I beg to be admitted as a Candidate for the Examination which is to be held for the Selection of the Six Apprentice Geologists advertised for

I beg to enclose herein Certificates* given to me by the Professors under whom I was trained in the Presidency College at Madras

I beg to remain

Most Respected Sir,

Your most obedient and humble servant—

N. T. Sopalienpar

Judicial Probationer

Chief Court.

2nd October 1894
Bangalore

* In original

552

20 3 88

N T Gopal Aiyangar B. A.
has been my pupil in the Sanskrit
B. A Class and has always conducted
himself to my entire satisfaction.
He has passed a very creditable
examination in the Language which
as well as in Chemistry, his optional
subject. He is now studying
Law and I trust he will have
ample opportunities to show his
ability

Justin Upert Ph D
Prof. of Sanskrit & Comp
Philology

University of Madras

553

Registrar's Office, 9-6-1888

Mr. N J Gopala Ayyangar studied for two years in the B A class of the Presidency College & graduated from that institution, Chemistry being his optional subject. He obtained a second class at the language branch & a first class at the optional branch Examination, a result very creditable to him. I consider him a young man of fair abilities & during the time he was under my notice I always

Found him active &
well behaved. He has
my best wishes for his
success in any career
he may adopt

W. D. Nelson

555

(General Serial No. 31.) 87 Mysore. 9-11-94.

188

From The Senior Geologist and Analyst, Mysore Geological Department

To The Chief Secretary to the Dewan of Mysore

Sec. 4/94

Issue an Order & Copy of Rules - add Mr Parkeman's name to the list

9/11/94

Dated 22nd October 1894.

Despatched

Received

Enclosures No. /

General No. 14.
No.

Forwarding an application from Dr J. Kuriyan for an Apprentice Geologists post, for the Dewan's decision and orders

Order issued
9/11/94

556

GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE

Mysore Geological Department

No. 14 / Enc. 1

Dated Camp Mahalli, 22nd October 1894

From

The Senior Geologist and Analyst

To

The Chief Secretary to the Dewan of Mysore

Sir

I have the honour to forward herewith an application from Mr J Kur, a for an Apprentice Geologist post in the Mysore Geological Department. His first application was by telegram and did not give the necessary information and it is now in the Dewan's Home Office with other rejected applications

As far as can be gathered from his present application he seems to be fully qualified by his Engineering Studies to compete for the post Beli

557

I understand it is the Dewan's wish that Candidates should not be selected for competition on account of their Engineering knowledge unless they are natives of the Province. However, beg to submit this application for the Dewan's decision and orders.

I have the honour to be
Sir,
your most obedient Servant

A. M. Evans

Assistant Geologist & Analyst

Mysore Geol Dept 568

Regd no 40 Camp Bangalore
10.10.94

The Officer in Charge of the
Geological Department
Mysore

Sir,

I applied by telegram from the Secretary to the Dewan of Mysore for a duplicate of your department. a written application with full details was also sent the same day viz the 30th August 1894 But this letter could I understand pass through the Executive Engineer Superintending Engr and Chief Engineer before it can be sent on to you. So, I am afraid it has not reached you yet. I am sending you this letter to furnish you with details as asked for in your telegram But I cannot ask you to take any steps till

557

you have received my formal application
sent with the sanction of my superiors

I beg to state that I have graduated
in Branch II. A (Madras University) i.e.
in advanced Physics, Mixed Mathematics
and Elementary Chemistry. I have passed
the B.C.E degree examination of the same University
in the hand Civil Engineering (1892) and
in the hand Mechanical Engineering
(1894) I have obtained the diploma of
Mechanical Engineer from the College of
Engineering, Madras. I underwent two
years training in the Shops of the
Perambore Loco Works, Madras Railway
I have also qualified in Hydraulic
Engineering and Bridge making at
the Govt technical Examinations and
gained prizes and Scholarships during
my Engineering Studies I studied Geology
and Analytical Chemistry (Quantitative
and qualitative) at the Engineering
College. But these were by studies. I understand

560

Malayalam and Tamil and have a colloquial acquaintance with Telugu. I am twenty four and am a Syrian Christian of Travancore My father's name is John Kurijan - He is employed in the Judicial Department of the Madras Presidency. I hold certificates of Proficiency for the outdoor work of the P.W.D.

Further details I beg to say I shall be glad to submit if required

I beg leave to remain

Sir

Your very obedient servant

J Kurijan

Camp Attur
19 miles Ellore Canal
Sept. 20. 1894

(General Serial No. 30.) 5213.

1894/95 4268

561

From Mr. V. Varada Ayyangar
Laboratory Assistant
College
Trivandrum

To The Chief Secretary to the
Dewan of Mysore.

150

Dated 1st November 94

Despatched

Received

Enclosures No.

General No. Tel.
No.

Stating that no reply has been received as to applications for apprentice Geologist

Submitted to Chief Secty.
The file is in Camp Office and I do not know which of the candidates were admitted and which rejected. KB 2/11/94.

References to be marked.

M. G. C. Press, Bangalore.—3-2-94.—3000.

INDIAN TELEGRAPHS

Code Class. 101 Monthly Number. 5672

To (Office) Bangalore From (Office) Vuvaindrum

Words. 34/2 Day. 1 Hour. 20 Minute. 42 Official Instructions: Gold rep thirteen ans.

To (Person) Chief Secretary to Govt of Mysore. From (Person) V Varada Ayangar Laboratory assistant College

No reply yet accepting my application 26 august for apprentice geologist kindly register name were acceptance

32 Word Form. F.C 1.

Recd. from ... TN. Sent to

At ... Hrs. Mts. by ... At ... Hrs. Mts. by ... Telegraph Master.

* O. G. P.—No. 227 T—11-2-93—30,00,000.

BANGALORE 2-11-94

(General Serial No. 30.)

5693.

1894 A.S. G2275

563

From Mr Balakrishna Sridhar Kolatkar
BA
Poona

To Secy. to Govt
Educ. Dept.

The Chief Secretary to the
Dewan of Mysore.

57

Dated 4 Nov 94

Despatched

Received

Enclosures No.

General No.

No.

Enquiring whether he is to appear for the examination for appointment as apprentice Geologist and asking for return of his certificates

References to be marked.

M. G. C. Press, Bangalore.—3-2-94.—3000.

To
The Principal
Deccan College
Poona 4

4th November 1941

I had submitted my application to nominate me for the examination for the Subordinate Judgeship. I had also sent in original a certificate from the Principal of the College of Science as to my progress & conduct. I request that you would kindly let me know whether I am allowed to appear for the examination or not as the date of the examination is fixed. I request you to be good enough to send my certificate from the Principal at your earliest convenience

Yours obedt
Balkrishna Shridhar
Kolatkar B.A.
House No. 546
Gayali Sadashiv
Peth, Poona

EAST INDIA POST CARD

THE ADDRESS ONLY TO BE WRITTEN ON THIS SIDE.

To

The Secretary to the Government of

The Mysore State

Bangalore

BANGALORE
2 NO DELY
NO. 6
98

S In Ry

(General Serial No. 30.)

6197.

586

1894/95. 2442

From W. Sasi Bhushan Bose
Calcutta

Section Ejectments

To
The Chief Secretary to the
Dewan of Mysore

Dated 9 Nov/94

Despatched

Received

Enclosures No.

General No.
No.

Stating that he does not think it necessary to undergo a second examination in Geology &c which he has already passed in 1889 in the 'A' examination and stating that he will produce a medical certificate if appointed.

References to be marked.

M. G. C. Press, Bangalore.—3-2-94.—3000.

To

Mr H. M. Miranda Esq

Chief Secretary to the Durbar of Mysore

Bangalore

167/1 Cornwallis Street Calcutta

Dated the 9th Nov. 94

Sir,

In reply to your office Memo No 216-86 dated Camp Mysore 23rd Oct 1894, I humbly beg to state that my Examination (Master of Arts in the University of Calcutta in 1889) in Geology and Mineralogy included the Subjects of (a) Physical Geology (b) Stratigraphical Geology, European and Indian (c) Palaeontology & (d) Mineralogy with Crystallography and Inorganic Chemistry and that in addition to 4 papers for written examination, two days (each of

5 hrs) practical examination was held
in Palaeontology, Petrology & Mineralogy
and in the preparation of Geological
Maps and in Surveying with Clinometer
and Compass. These papers maybe seen
in the Calendar of the University of
Calcutta for 1890 Under These circumstances
I dont think it necessary for me
to undergo a second Examination in
Arabic and perhaps an easier one.
Nor is it possible for me to go to
Bangalore from so great a distance.

If your Government appoints me one
one of the Officers in the Geological Department
I shall produce a certificate from an
officer of the Indian Medical Service, of
my physical fitness for outdoor work;
but I maybe allowed to add that
services under the Nepal Govt during
the severe winter of that place and

in Society the most unhealthy portions of that State also in the midst of some of the loftiest mountains and under the Blue peak forest in the burning heat of May & June, will fully show that I shall be considered by any medical man to be fit for out door work in the Mysore State where neither the Winter nor the Summer season is to severe.

I have the honour
to
Your most Obd Servt
Jas Buchanan Hope

167/1 Cornwallis Street
Calcutta

(General Serial No. 30.)

189 - 5-967

From Mr. Ashutosh Mukerji,
Sr 2375 B. A.
Calcutta.

To

The Chief Secretary to the
Dewan of Mysore.

Geol. Dept.
1-34

Dated 9th November 1894.

159 Despatched

Received

Enclosures No.

General No.

No.

Reports of his practical knowledge in Geology, &c and requests to be appointed to one of the Geological posts without being examined; if otherwise, to grant him travelling allowance to appear for the examination.

References to be marked.

M. G. C. Press, Bangalore.—3-2-94.—3000.

13/11/94

570

To

The chief secretary to the Dewan
of Mysore.

Sir,

Most respectfully do I beg leave to inform you that I am one of the approved candidates who have been allowed to compete for the posts of Apprentice Geologist in the Mysore state. I beg that you would kindly consider the following facts as regards my qualifications. In the First Arts Examination of the Calcutta University I had to learn a great deal of chemistry which would be well confirmed to you if you kindly consult the questions on chemistry to be found in any calendar of this University. Again in the B.A. Examination I took Geology as my special science so I had to learn a good deal of Mineralogy which itself included chemistry to a very large extent. I had to examine almost all the minerals with the Microscope & the Blowpipe. Cole's practical Geology was one of our Textbooks under T. H. Holland we made Geological excursions & thus attained practical knowledge in fields. If you think this qualification sufficient & kindly appoint me in one of the posts, I shall try my best to discharge the duties of my office & give you entire satisfaction

P. T. O —

571

Again I beg that you would kindly consider how far I shall have to travel & what a large expence I shall have to undergo if I want to appear in your examination that you would also consider of my wounded feelings in case I come back disappointed So if you be pleased to grant me the travelling allowance I shall always be ready to go to Bangalore & appear in the Examination & try my fortune

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
your most obedient servant
Ashutosh Mukherji. B.A.

Bali Calcutta
The 9th Nov 1878
1/2 Sookea's
street.

(General Serial No. 30.)

1894/95- G2422

572

From Mr Jadu Nath Sen
Calcutta

To

Geo. V. Bird, Chief Secretary to the Dewan of Mysore.

1-94

160

Dated 11 Aug 94

Despatched

Received

Enclosures No.

General No.

No.

asking for the return of his certificates sent with application for the post of Apprentice Engineer.

References to be marked.

M. G. C. Press, Bangalore.—3-2-94.—3000.

Calcutta
Nov 11th. 1894

Sir,

I stood as a Candidate for one of the six situations of Assistant Geologists I sent you along with my application, original Certificates from my professors I now come to know that the selection is done and that it has not been my fortune to be selected Will you kindly send me back my original certificates per unpaid post under the address given below and oblige

Gratefully yours
Jadu Nath Sen

Address
Jadu Nath Sen
6 Bhowani Charan Dutts Lane
Calcutta

574

(General Serial No. 30.)

6473

15 1894/95- 2C 507.9. G 2579

From Mr Balkrishna Shivrao Holatte
B.A.
At 546 - Sadashiv Peth
Poona City

To

The Chief Secretary to the
Dewan of Mysore

Section Gen & Rev

File No 1 - 94

Serial No 167

Dated 18 Nov 94

Despatched

Received

Enclosures No.

General No.

No.

Asking for return of his certificate sent with his application for the post of apprentice Geologist.

References to be marked.

M. G. C. Press, Bangalore.—3-2-94.—3000.

Poona
18th November 1854

To [illegible]

The Secretary to the Dewan of
The Mysore State.

Sir

I humbly request that you will be good enough, to return my certificate from the Principal of the College of Science Poona, that I had sent to you in original with my application for the apprentice Geologist's post, & also to let me know whether I am nominated for the examination & if so the date on which the examination is to be held

Hoping that you will kindly return my certificate as I badly want it

I beg to remain
Sir
Your most obedient servant
Balkrishna Shrishev Kolatkar D.A
House No 546 Sadashiv Peth
Poona City

(General Serial No. 30.) 12066.

1895 G 4.55

576

From Mr R. Lewis Rice
Lucy Gardens
Mysore, Madras.

To The Chief Secretary to the Govt. Dewan of Mysore.

Section Genl-1 1

162 Dated 16th March 1895

Despatched

Received

Enclosures No.

General No.

No.

Requesting the return of his testimonials forwarded with his application for being examined for the posts of Apprentice Surveyors

Yes. return
28/3/95

References to be marked.

M. G. C. Press, Bangalore.—3-2-94—3000.

4/183/95

Lug Gardens,
Mylapore, Madras
16th March 1895

571

To
The Chief Secretary to the
Govt of Mysore.

Sir,

I beg to state that I was a candidate permitted to compete for the place of an apprentice Geologist

I request that the testimonials I had submitted may be returned to me

I am, Sir,
your most obedt Servt
R. Sundaram
Lug Gardens
Mylapore
Madras.

(General Serial No. 30.)

6207

578

1894/95

From The Principal
Central College
Bangalore

To The Chief Secretary
to the Govt of Mysore

Section Genl
File No 1-94
163

Dated 16 Nov 1894

Despatched

Received

Enclosures No. 4 3

General No. 92
No.

Sir

I have the honor to forward all applications received up to date prescribed in the Notification dated 15 Nov for the Mysore Geological Examination. It will be seen that only two of the Calcutta candidates have applied neither of whom sends a medical certificate and one of whom ~~to~~ in addition to this failure

to comply with the terms of the examination
make the request, that his travelling
charges may be paid.

57

The classification of candidates
according to subjects selected is as
follows:-

Subject	El. Chemistry	advanced chemistry	Geology	Surveying
	I	II	III	IV
No taking up	42	29	15	10

The classification of candidates
according to groups of subject selected
is as follows.

Groups selected	No of Candidates
I & II & IV	24
I, II & III	2
I & III	6
I, III & IV	5
I, II & IV	1
I & IV	2
I, II III & IV	2
Total	42

I have the honour to request that the
earliest possible information may be given to me
as to my connection with the forthcoming
examination - Also as to the remuneration to
be given for the same. I think that the same
allowance should be given for examining
such candidates as that given by the Madras
University for Examination

I have
&c &c
Cornabé

37. B. Jayaram.
38 S. Babu Rao
39 K. V. Gopaliengar
40 Ashutosh Mukherjee
41 G. A. Krishnaswamy B.A
42 A. Sellvapillayya B.A

Register of applications for the Examination of Subordinate Dept - Dec/94 (24 to 80)

1. A Cuttaswamiah B.A
2. V. D. Srinivasa Rao
3. R Govinda Pillay
4. D. G. Ramachandra Rao
5. S. Krishnaswamiengar
6. P.S. Govinda Rao
7. V.S. Sambsiva Iyer
8. B Venkat Rao
9. B. Shamanna
10. Jogen Chandra Banerjee
11. R. Sundaram Iyer
12. S. Swaminadhan
13. Sr. Venkatarangachar
14. T.S. Raghavacharya
15. A. T. Setlur
16. B.C. Srinivasiengar
17. H.R. Newport

58

18 H. V. Krishnayya
19 M. Venkatasubbaiya
20 V. Varadiengar
21 G. Pandurauga Rao
22 B. Krishna Rao
23 M. Radhakrishna Iyer
24 H. Narayana Rao
25 M. D. Singalachar
26 N. Rama Rao
27 C. L. Anantapadmanabha Iyer
28 [illegible]
29 B. Subba Rao
30 N. T. Gopaliengar
31 K. Jävaraj appa
32 A. Neelakanta Rao
33 S. Ananta Raniengar
34 B. Govinda Rao
35 S. Seetharama Rao
36 F. K. Kelly

W Paley Esq
Treasurer
Dear Sir
Will you be so kind as to let me know if there was a list of candidates in your office at which the names of all candidates (about 127 or 130) for the Appointment of Geologists Examiners were entered with particulars of their qualifications &c
As Mr Bruce Foote and Dr Evans wish to see that list now I beg you

it
with Kind Regard the
Lord by bearer

Yours truly
Rabbardin

PS

If I remember
right it was on
Mr Pages land

PS

580

7921 / 1902 — 9/7 / 19 — 11-96 — Offg. Memorandum

Section Geology & Surveys

File No 1-96

Serial No 164

In reply to this letter dated 9th instant stating that he does not think it necessary that he should undergo a second examination in Geology, which he had already passed in the Ist A Examination, Mr. Sasi Bushan Bose is informed that Govt regret that the rules fixing the examinations for the post of Apprentice Geologist cannot be departed from and that they will be glad if he could make it convenient to appear for the Examination

By order

Draft

Mr Sasi Bushan Bose MA
157/1 Cornwallis Street
Calcutta

581

GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE

Offl Memorandum

No 7971 / G1905 dated 12-11-94 / 20

In reply to his application dated the

Section Geology & Mining
File No 1 — 94
Serial No 165

Assistant requesting to be appointed to one of the geological posts without being examined as he has practical knowledge in Geology X or otherwise to be granted travelling allowance to enable him to appear for the Examination, X

Mr Ashutosh Mukherji is informed that the rules cannot be departed from

By order
K.A. 17/11/94
under Secretary

Dept

To
Mr. Ashutosh Mukerji B
1/2 Sookea's Street
Calcutta